# THE

# OBSERVER'S HANDBOOK FOR 1930

## PUBLISHED BY

# The Royal Astronomical Society of Canada

EDITED BY C. A. CHANT



### TWENTY-SECOND YEAR OF PUBLICATION

TORONTO 198 College Street Printed for the Society 1930

|  | 91 |  |
|--|----|--|
|  |    |  |
|  |    |  |
|  | 0١ |  |
|  |    |  |

# CALENDAR

# 1930

| JANUARY<br>Sun 5 12 19 26<br>Mon 6 13 20 27<br>Tues 7 14 21 28<br>Wed 1 8 15 22 29<br>Thur 2 9 16 23 30<br>Fri 3 10 17 24 31<br>Sat 4 11 18 25  | FEBRUARY           Sun.         .         2         9         16         23           Mon.         .         3         10         17         24           Tues.         .         4         11         18         25           Wed.         .         5         12         19         26           Thur.         .         6         13         20         27           Fri.         .         .         7         14         21         28           Sat.         .         1         8         15         22 | MARCH<br>Sun. 2 9 16 23 30<br>Mon. 3 10 17 24 31<br>Tues. 4 11 18 25<br>Wed. 5 12 19 26<br>Thur. 6 13 20 27<br>Fri. 7 14 21 28<br>Sat. 1 8 15 22 29   | APRIL<br>Sun 6 13 20 27<br>Mon 7 14 21 28<br>Tues. 1 8 15 22 29<br>Wed. 2 9 16 23 30<br>Thur. 3 10 17 24<br>Fri 4 11 18 25<br>Sat. 5 12 19 26   |
|---|--|---|---|
| MAN   | TUNE   | TITY  | ATICITET  |
| MAY<br>Sun 4 11 18 25<br>Mon 5 12 19 26<br>Tues 6 13 20 27<br>Wed 7 14 21 28<br>Thur 1 8 15 22 29<br>Fri 2 9 16 23 30<br>Sat 3 10 17 24 31  | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  | Sun 6 13 20 27<br>Mon 7 14 21 28<br>Tues 1 8 15 22 29<br>Wed 2 9 16 23 30<br>Thur 3 10 17 24 31   | Sun.       .3       10       17       24       31         Mon.       .4       11       18       25          Tues.       .5       12       19       26          Wed.       .6       13       20       27          Thur.       .7       14       21       28          Fri.       1       8       15       22       29   |
| GEDTEMBER   | OCTOBER  | NOVEMBER  | DECEMBER  |
| Sun.         7 14 21 28           Mon.         1 8 15 22 29           Tues.         2 9 16 23 30           Wed.         3 10 17 24           Thur.         4 11 18 25           Fri.         5 12 19 26           Sat.         6 13 20 27 |  | Sun.         2         9         16         23         30           Mon.         3         10         17         24            Tues.         4         11         18         25            Wed.         5         12         19         26            Thur.         6         13         20         27            Fri.< | Sun.       .       7       14       21       28         Mon.       .       1       8       15       22       29         Tues.       .       2       9       16       23       30         Wed.       .       3       10       17       24       31         Thur.       .       4       11       18       25          Fri.       .       5       12       19       26 |

# THE Observer's Handbook for 1930

PUBLISHED BY

The Royal Astronomical Society of Canada

Edited by C. A. CHANT



TWENTY-SECOND YEAR OF PUBLICATION

TORONTO 198 College Street Printed for the Society 1930

# CONTENTS

| Preface       | -          | -         | -                       | -         | -              | -        | -          | 3          |
|---------------|------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------|----------------|----------|------------|------------|
| Anniversari   | es and F   | estivals  | -                       | -         | -              | -        | -          | 3          |
| Symbols an    | d Abbrev   | viations  | -                       | -         | -              | -        | -,         | 4          |
| Solar and S   | idereal T  | ime       | -                       | -         | -              | -        | -          | 5          |
| Ephemeris     | of the Su  | n -       | . <b>-</b> <sup>1</sup> | -         | -              | -        | -          | 6          |
| Occultation   | s of Fixed | d Stars   | by the                  | Moon      | -              | -        | -          | 8          |
| Times of Su   | inrise and | l Sunset  | ; -                     | -         | -              | -        | . <b>-</b> | 9          |
| Planets for   | the Year   | -         | -                       | -         | _              | -        | -          | 22         |
| Eclipses in   | 1930       | -         | •                       | -         | -              | -        |            | <b>2</b> 6 |
| The Sky an    | d Astron   | omical I  | Phenom                  | iena for  | each M         | onth     | · _        | 28         |
| Phenomena     | of Jupite  | er's Sate | llites                  | -         | -              | -        | -          | 52         |
| Meteors an    | d Shootin  | g Stars   | -                       | -         | -              | <u>_</u> | -          | <b>54</b>  |
| Elements of   | f the Sola | r Syster  | m                       | -         | -              | -        | -          | 55         |
| Satellites of | the Sola   | r Syster  | n -                     | -         | , <b>-</b>     | -        | -          | 56         |
| Double Sta    | rs, with a | short l   | ist                     | -         | -              | -        | -          | 57         |
| Variable St   | ars, with  | a short   | list                    | -         | °. –           | -        | -          | <b>59</b>  |
| Distances o   | f the Sta  | rs        | -                       | -         | - '            | · _      | -          | 61         |
| The Brighte   | est Stars, | their m   | agnitud                 | les, type | s, prope       | er motio | ns,        |            |
| distances     | and radi   | al veloc  | ities                   | -         | - <sup>-</sup> | -        | -          | 63         |
| Astronomic    | al Consta  | ints      | -                       | -         |                | -        | -          | <b>71</b>  |
| Index         | -          | -         | -                       | -         | -              | -        | -          | 72         |

#### PREFACE

The present issue of the HANDBOOK is similar to those of recent past years. The chief improvement this year is a new table of "Distances of the Stars" (p. 61).

It may be stated that four circular star-maps, 9 inches in diameter, roughly for the four seasons, may be obtained from the Director of University Extension, University of Toronto, for one cent each; also a set of 12 circular maps, 5 inches in diameter, with brief explanation, is supplied by *Popular Astronomy*, Northfield, Minn., for 15 cents. Besides these may be mentioned Young's *Uranography*, containing four maps with R.A. and Decl. circles and excellent descriptions of the constellations, price 72 cents; Norton's *Star Atlas and Telescopic Handbook* (10s. 6d.); Olcott's *A Field-book of the Stars* (\$1.50); McKready's *A Beginner's Star Book* (\$5.00).

In the preparation of this HANDBOOK the Editor has received great assistance from Miss M. S. Burland, Mr. R. M. Motherwell and Dr. R. J. McDiarmid, of the Dominion Observatory, Ottawa; Mr. J. A. Pearce, of the Dominion Astrophysical Observatory, Victoria, B.C.; and his colleague, Dr. R. K. Young, of the University of Toronto.

The mimima of Algol have been computed from an observation by Stebbins (Ap. J., vol. 53, 1921), J.D. 2422619.7866 with the period 2.86731077, given by Hellerick (A.N., vol. 209, p. 227, 1919).

TORONTO, December, 1929.

THE EDITOR.

#### ANNIVERSARIES AND FESTIVALS, 1930

| New Year's Day Wed.,       | Jan.   | 1  |  |
|----------------------------|--------|----|--|
| Epiphany                   | Jan.   | 6  |  |
| Septuagesima Sunday        | Feb.   | 16 |  |
| St. DavidSat.,             | Mar.   | 1  |  |
| Quinquagesima (Shrove      |        |    |  |
| Sunday)                    | Mar.   | 2  |  |
| Ash Wednesday              | Mar.   | 5  |  |
| Quadragesima (First        |        |    |  |
| Sunday in Lent)            | Mar.   | 9  |  |
| St. Patrick Mon.,          | Mar.   | 17 |  |
| Annunciation (Lady         |        |    |  |
| Day)Tues.,                 | Mar. 2 | 25 |  |
| Palm Sunday                | Apr. 1 | 13 |  |
| Good Friday                | Apr. 1 | 18 |  |
| Easter Sunday              | Apr. 2 | 20 |  |
| St. GeorgeWed.,            | Apr. 2 | 23 |  |
| Accession of King George   |        |    |  |
| V, (1910)                  | May    | 6  |  |
| Empire (Victoria) DaySat., | May 2  | 24 |  |
| Rogation Sunday            | May 2  | 25 |  |
| Birthday of Queen Mary,    |        |    |  |
| (1867)                     | May 2  | 26 |  |
| Ascension DayThur.,        | May 2  | 29 |  |
|                            |        |    |  |

| Birthday of King George      |       |           |
|------------------------------|-------|-----------|
| (1865)                       | June  | 3         |
| Whit Sunday (Pentecost)      | June  | 8         |
| Trinity Sunday               | June  | 15        |
| Corpus Christi               | June  | 19        |
| Birthday of Prince of        |       |           |
| Wales (1894)                 | June  | 23        |
| St. John Baptist (Mid-       |       |           |
| summer Day)                  | June  | <b>24</b> |
| Dominion DayTues.,           | July  | 1         |
| Labour DayMon.,              | Sept. | 1         |
| Hebrew New Year (Rosh        |       |           |
| Hashanah) (5691)Tues.,       | Sept. | 23        |
| St. Michael (Michaelmas      |       |           |
| Day)Mon.,                    | Sept. | 29        |
| All Saints' DaySat.,         | Nov.  | 1         |
| Armistice Day (Thanks-       |       |           |
| giving)                      | Nov.  | 11        |
| St. AndrewSun.,              | Nov.  | 30        |
| First Sunday in Advent.Sun., | Nov.  | 30        |
| Queen Alexandria (1844-      |       |           |
| 1925)Mon.,                   | Dec.  | 21        |
| Christmas Day Thur.,         |       |           |
|                              |       |           |

### SYMBOLS AND AGBREVIATIONS

#### SIGNS OF THE ZODIAC

| $\Upsilon$ Aries $0^{\circ}$ | Ω Leo                      | 🛪 Sagittarius240               |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| X Taurus 30°                 | $\mathfrak{MP}$ Virgo 150° | $\mathcal{T}$ Capricornus 270° |
| Ψ Gemini                     | $\simeq$ Libra180°         | 🛲 Aquarius 300°                |
|                              | M Scorpio 210°             | $\mathcal{H}$ Pisces           |

#### SUN, MOON AND PLANETS

| ⊙ The Sun.   | C The Moon generally.           | 24 Jupiter.                 |
|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| ● New Moon.  | B Mercury.                      | b Saturn.                   |
| <ul> <li>Full Moon.</li> <li>First Quarter</li> <li>Last Quarter.</li> </ul> | ♀ Venus.<br>⊕ Earth.<br>♂ Mars. | る or 讲 Uranus<br>Ψ Neptune. |

#### ASPECTS AND ABBREVIATIONS

σ' Conjunction, or having the same Longitude or Right Ascension <sup>φ</sup> Opposition, or differing 180° in Longitude or Right Ascension □ Quadrature, or differing 90° in Longitude or Right Ascension Ω Ascending Node; <sup>ψ</sup> Descending Node. <sup>a</sup> or A. R., Right Ascension; <sup>δ</sup> Declination. h, m, s, Hours, Minutes, Seconds of Time. <sup>a</sup> ' ", Degrees, Minutes, Seconds of Arc.

#### THE GREEK ALPHABET

| A, a,  | Alpha.   | Ι,ι,        | Iota.    | Ρ,ρ,          | Rho.          |
|--------|----------|-------------|----------|---------------|---------------|
| Β, β,  | Beta.    | Κ, κ,       | Kappa.   | Σ, σ, ς,      | Sigma.        |
| Γ,γ,   | Gamma.   | Λ, λ,       | Lambda.  | Τ, τ,         | Tau.          |
| Δ,δ,   | Delta.   | Μ, μ,       | Mu.      | Υ, ν,         | Upsilon.      |
| Ε, ε,  | Epsilon. | Ν, ν,       | Nu.      | Φ, φ,         | Phi.          |
| Ζ,ζ,   | Zeta.    | $\Xi, \xi,$ | Xi.      | Χ, χ,         | Chi.          |
| Η, η,  | Eta.     | 0, 0,       | Omicron. | $\Psi, \psi,$ | Psi.          |
| θ.θ.θ. | Theta.   | Π, π,       | Pi.      | Ω,ω,          | Om <b>ega</b> |

In the Configurations of Jupiter's Satellites (pages 29, 31, etc.), O represents the disc of the planet, d signifies that the satellite is on the disc, \* signifies that the satellite is behind the disc or in the shadow. Configurations are for an inverting telescope.

#### SOLAR AND SIDEREAL TIME

In practical astronomy three different kinds of time are used, while in ordinary life we use a fourth.

I. Apparent Time—By apparent noon is meant the moment when the sun is on the meridian, and apparent time is measured by the distance in degrees that the sun is east or west of the meridian. Apparent time is given by the sun-dial.

2. Mean Time—The interval between apparent noon on two successive days is not constant, and a clock cannot be constructed to keep apparent time. For this reason mean time is used. The length of a mean day is the average of all the apparent days throughout the year. The real sun moves about the ecliptic in one year; an imaginary mean sun is considered as moving uniformly around the celestial equator in one year. The difference between the times that the real sun and the mean sun cross the meridian (*i. e.* between apparent noon and mean noon) is the equation of time. (See next page).

3. Sidereal Time—This is time as determined from the stars. It is sidereal noon when the Vernal Equinox or First of Aries is on the meridian. In accurate time-keeping the moment when a star is on the meridian is observed and the corresponding mean time is then computed with the assistance of the Nautical Almanac. When a telescope is mounted equatorially the position of a body in the sky is located by means of the sidereal time.

4. Standard Time—In everyday life we use still another kind of time. A moment's thought will show that in general two places will not have the same mean time; indeed, difference in longitude between two places is determined from their difference in time. But in travelling it is very inconvenient to have the time varying from station to station. For the purpose of facilitating transportation the system of *Standard Time* was introduced in 1883. Within a certain belt approximately 15° wide, all the clocks show the same time, and in passing from one belt to the next the hands of the clock are moved forward or backward one hour.

In Canada we have six standard time belts, as follows; — 60th meridian or Atlantic Time, 4h. slower than Greenwich; 75th meridian or Eastern Time, 5h.; 90th meridian or Central Time, 6h.; 105th meridian or Mountain Time, 7h.; 120th meridian or Pacific Time, 8h.; and 135th meridian or Yukon Time, 9h. slower than Greenwich.

| Date   | Apparent   | Equation   | Apparent   | Apparent  | Equation  | Apparent  |
|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|
|  | R.A.   | of Time  | Decl.  | Date R.A.   | of Time   | Decl.   |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $ \begin{array}{c} h \ m \ s \\ 18 \ 42 \ 54 \\ 18 \ 56 \ 09 \ 19 \\ 909 \ 19 \\ 922 \ 26 \\ 19 \ 35 \ 27 \\ 19 \ 48 \ 22 \\ 20 \ 13 \ 55 \ 27 \\ 20 \ 26 \ 32 \\ 20 \ 9 \ 01 \\ 20 \ 51 \ 24 \\ 21 \ 03 \ 90 \ 01 \\ 21 \ 15 \ 46 \\ 21 \ 27 \ 46 \\ 21 \ 27 \ 46 \\ 21 \ 22 \ 14 \ 37 \\ 22 \ 26 \ 04 \\ 22 \ 14 \ 37 \\ 22 \ 26 \ 04 \\ 22 \ 14 \ 37 \\ 22 \ 26 \ 04 \\ 22 \ 48 \ 43 \\ 22 \ 31 \ 10 \ 33 \\ 33 \ 22 \ 20 \ 72 \\ 23 \ 35 \ 0 \ 27 \ 49 \\ 0 \ 06 \ 00 \\ 0 \ 16 \ 55 \\ 0 \ 27 \ 49 \\ \end{array} $ | $\begin{array}{c} \mathbf{m} & \mathbf{s} \\ + & 3 & 13.5 \\ + & 4 & 38.2 \\ + & 5 & 59.2 \\ + & 7 & 16.0 \\ + & 8 & 27.5 \\ + & 9 & 33.5 \\ + & 10 & 33.4 \\ + & 11 & 27.0 \\ + & 12 & 13.9 \\ + & 12 & 23.8 \\ + & 13 & 26.4 \\ + & 13 & 26.4 \\ + & 14 & 09.4 \\ + & 14 & 09.4 \\ + & 14 & 09.4 \\ + & 14 & 22.7 \\ + & 14 & 18.7 \\ + & 14 & 22.7 \\ + & 14 & 18.7 \\ + & 14 & 22.7 \\ + & 14 & 28.5 \\ + & 13 & 29.2 \\ + & 13 & 29.2 \\ + & 13 & 29.2 \\ + & 13 & 29.2 \\ + & 13 & 29.2 \\ + & 13 & 29.2 \\ + & 11 & 28.5 \\ + & 11 & 28.5 \\ + & 11 & 24.2 \\ + & 11 & 24.2 \\ + & 9 & 32.7 \\ + & 8 & 44.8 \\ + & 7 & 52.0 \\ + & 6 & 03.3 \\ + & 5 & 08.4 \\ \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c} \circ \ , \ \ \ , \ \ \ \ , \ \ \ , \ \ \ \ \ , \$ | $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $\begin{array}{c} + 3 & 20 & 2 \\ + 2 & 27 & 6 \\ + 1 & 36 & 6 \\ + 0 & 47 & 9 \\ + 0 & 47 & 9 \\ + 0 & 40 & 8 \\ - 1 & 54 & 8 \\ - 2 & 251 & 4 \\ - 2 & 251 & 4 \\ - 3 & 42 & 8 \\ - 3 & 40 & 8 \\ - 3 & 40 & 8 \\ - 3 & 48 & 7 \\ - 3 & 44 & 9 \\ - 1 & 3 & 48 & 7 \\ - 3 & 44 & 9 \\ - 1 & 3 & 48 & 7 \\ - 3 & 44 & 9 \\ - 1 & 3 & 48 & 7 \\ - 3 & 44 & 9 \\ - 1 & 3 & 48 & 7 \\ - 3 & 44 & 9 \\ - 1 & 3 & 48 & 7 \\ - 3 & 44 & 9 \\ - 1 & 3 & 48 & 7 \\ - 3 & 44 & 9 \\ - 1 & 3 & 48 & 7 \\ - 3 & 44 & 9 \\ - 1 & 3 & 48 & 7 \\ - 3 & 44 & 9 \\ - 1 & 3 & 48 & 7 \\ - 3 & 44 & 9 \\ - 1 & 3 & 48 & 7 \\ - 3 & 44 & 9 \\ - 1 & 3 & 48 & 7 \\ - 3 & 44 & 9 \\ - 1 & 3 & 48 & 7 \\ - 3 & 44 & 9 \\ - 1 & 3 & 48 & 7 \\ - 3 & 44 & 9 \\ - 1 & 3 & 48 & 7 \\ - 3 & 44 & 9 \\ - 1 & 3 & 48 & 7 \\ - 1 & 111 & 11 \\ - 1 $ | $ \begin{smallmatrix} & & & & & & & \\ & + & 4 & 10 & 27 \\ & + & 5 & 19 & 46 \\ & + & 6 & 28 & 15 \\ & + & 7 & 32 & 42 \\ & + & 8 & 41 & 58 \\ & + & 9 & 46 & 57 \\ & +10 & 50 & 29 \\ & +11 & 52 & 26 \\ & +13 & 50 & 27 \\ & +14 & 47 & 13 \\ & +16 & 32 & 04 \\ & +13 & 50 & 57 \\ & +14 & 47 & 13 \\ & +16 & 32 & 04 \\ & +19 & 33 & 43 \\ & +20 & 11 & 46 & 433 \\ & +20 & 11 & 46 & 433 \\ & +21 & 18 & 52 \\ & +19 & 33 & 443 \\ & +20 & 11 & 46 & 433 \\ & +21 & 18 & 52 \\ & +19 & 33 & 443 \\ & +20 & 11 & 46 & 433 \\ & +21 & 18 & 52 \\ & +23 & 21 & 42 \\ & +22 & 31 & 42 \\ & +22 & 32 & 64 \\ & +23 & 26 & 420 \\ & +23 & 22 & 12 \\ & +23 & 14 & 21 \\ \hline \  \end{array} $ |

#### 1930 EPHEMERIS OF THE SUN AT 0h GREENWICH CIVIL TIME

Ξ

\_\_\_\_\_

| Date  | Apparent<br>R.A.   | Equation<br>of Time                                  | Apparent<br>Decl.  | Date  | Apparent<br>R.A.   | Equation<br>of Time                                   | Apparent<br>Decl.  |
|---|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|
| $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $ \begin{array}{c} h \ m \ s \\ 6 \ 44 \ 59 \\ 6 \ 57 \ 22 \\ 7 \ 09 \ 41 \\ 7 \ 21 \ 57 \ 22 \\ 7 \ 09 \ 41 \\ 7 \ 21 \ 57 \ 22 \\ 8 \ 45 \ 39 \\ 8 \ 57 \ 15 \\ 8 \ 40 \ 16 \\ 8 \ 22 \ 09 \\ 8 \ 33 \ 57 \\ 8 \ 45 \ 39 \\ 8 \ 57 \ 15 \\ 9 \ 20 \ 11 \\ 9 \ 42 \ 47 \\ 9 \ 53 \ 57 \\ 10 \ 05 \ 04 \\ 10 \ 16 \ 07 \\ 10 \ 27 \ 05 \ 04 \\ 11 \ 10 \ 38 \ 01 \\ 10 \ 48 \ 54 \\ 11 \ 10 \ 38 \ 01 \\ 10 \ 48 \ 54 \\ 11 \ 10 \ 32 \ 05 \\ 11 \ 42 \ 51 \\ 11 \ 53 \ 37 \\ 12 \ 04 \ 24 \\ 12 \ 15 \ 13 \end{array} $ | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $\begin{array}{c} \circ \ , \ \ \ , \ \ , \ \ , \ \ , \ \ , \ \ , \ \ \ , \ \ \ , \ \ \ , \ \ \ \ , \ \ \ , \ \ , \ \ , \ \ \ \ , \ \ \ \ \ \ , \$ | $\begin{array}{c} \text{Oct. 1} \\ & & 4 \\ & & 7 \\ & & 10 \\ & & 13 \\ & & 16 \\ & & 19 \\ & & 222 \\ & & 25 \\ & & 28 \\ & & 31 \\ \text{Nov. 3} \\ & & 6 \\ & & 9 \\ & & 12 \\ & & 15 \\ & & 18 \\ & & 24 \\ & & 27 \\ & & 30 \\ \textbf{Dec. 3} \\ & & 6 \\ & & 9 \\ & & 12 \\ & & 15 \\ & & 18 \\ & & 24 \\ & & 24 \\ & & 27 \\ & & 30 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c} h \ m \ s \\ 12 \ 26 \ 03 \\ 12 \ 36 \ 55 \\ 12 \ 47 \ 50 \\ 12 \ 58 \ 49 \\ 13 \ 20 \ 59 \\ 13 \ 20 \ 59 \\ 13 \ 20 \ 59 \\ 13 \ 32 \ 12 \\ 14 \ 30 \\ 13 \ 54 \ 54 \\ 14 \ 29 \ 45 \\ 14 \ 41 \ 36 \\ 14 \ 29 \ 45 \\ 15 \ 55 \ 41 \\ 15 \ 17 \ 55 \\ 15 \ 30 \ 17 \\ 15 \ 42 \ 46 \\ 15 \ 55 \ 41 \\ 15 \ 55 \ 41 \\ 15 \ 55 \ 41 \\ 15 \ 55 \ 41 \\ 15 \ 55 \ 41 \\ 15 \ 55 \ 41 \\ 15 \ 55 \ 41 \\ 15 \ 55 \ 41 \\ 15 \ 46 \ 68 \ 66 \\ 16 \ 33 \ 52 \\ 16 \ 46 \ 54 \\ 17 \ 00 \ 00 \\ 17 \ 13 \ 11 \\ 17 \ 26 \ 26 \\ 17 \ 39 \ 43 \\ 18 \ 94 \\ 41 \\ 18 \ 32 \ 59 \\ \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $\begin{array}{c} \circ \ , \ , \ , \ , \ , \ , \ , \ , \ , \$ |

1930 EPHEMERIS OF THE SUN AT Oh GREENWICH CIVIL TIME

To obtain the R.A. of Mean Sun, subtract the Equation of Time from the Right Ascension; adding 12h to this gives the Sidereal Time at 0h G.C.T. In the Equation of Time the Sign + means the watch is faster than the Sun, - that it is slower. To obtain the Local Mean Time, in the former case add the Equation of Time to, and in the latter case subtract it from, apparent or sun-dial time.

#### OCCULTATIONS OF STARS BY THE MOON, 1930

The following list of occultations was prepared for Ottawa and contains no stars fainter than magnitude 4.5. Anyone who has not observed an occultation or eclipse of a star by the moon should plan to do so. It is a striking phenomenon, especially when the immersion occurs at the dark limb of the moon, although an emersion at the dark limb is not without its thrill as the star suddenly pops into view apparently from out the depths of space. From new moon to full moon the immersion occurs at the dark limb and from full moon to new moon the emersion occurs at the dark limb. In the accompanying list the letter d after the position angle indicates that that particular phenomenon occurs at the dark limb.

The graphical method of the late Wm. F. Rigge has been used in these predictions and the time is correct within a minute for all central occultations, but in the case of a grazing occultation the error is likely to be quite large.

| Date      | Star             | Mag. | Imme | rsion* | Position<br>Angle | Emer | sion*     | Position<br>Angle |
|-----------|------------------|------|------|--------|-------------------|------|-----------|-------------------|
| 1930      |                  |      | h    | m      | 0                 | h    | m         | 0                 |
| Jan. 8    | o Piscium        | 4.5  | 20   | 29     | 356 d             | 21   | 05        | 293               |
| June 10   | $\sigma$ Scorpii | 3.0  | 0    | 48     | 158 d             | 1    | 36        | 228               |
| July 23   | 136 Tauri        | 4.6  | 7    | 32     | 22                | 8    | 10        | 318 d             |
| July 29   | $\eta$ Virginis  | 4.0  | 18   | 43     | 66 d              | 19   | 04        | 18                |
| Sept. 7-8 | 🖞 Aquarii        | 4.5  | 22   | 40     | 61                | 0    | 00        | 222               |
| Sept. 13  | δ Arietis        | 4.5  | 5    | 35     | 118               | 6    | <b>32</b> | 206 d             |
| Sept. 16  | 136 Tauri        | 4.6  |      |        |                   | 0    | 39        | 292 d             |
| Oct. 13   | 136 Tauri        | 4.6  | 7    | 45     | 135               | 8    | 34        | 233 d             |
| Oct. 24   | a Scorpii        | 1.3  | 15   | 57     | 78 d              | 17   | 08        | 305               |
| Nov. 16   | $\eta$ Virginis  | 4.0  | 7    | 57     | 76                | 8    | 37        | 2 d               |
| Dec. 4    | δ Arietis        | 4.5  | 3    | 27     | 118 d             | 4    | 13        | 213               |
| Dec. 6    | 136 Tauri        | 4.6  | 18   | 55     | 43                | 19   | 38        | 296 d             |

75th MERIDIAN CIVIL TIME

\*Eastern Standard Civil Time.

#### TIMES OF SUNRISE AND SUNSET

In the tables on pages 10 to 21 are given the times of sunrise and sunset for places in latitudes  $44^{\circ}$ ,  $46^{\circ}$ ,  $48^{\circ}$ ,  $50^{\circ}$  and  $52^{\circ}$ , which cover pretty well the populated parts of Canada. The times are given in Mean Solar Time, and in the table on the page following this, are given corrections to change these times to the Standard or Railroad times of the cities and towns named, or for places near them.

#### How the Tables are Constructed

The time of sunrise and sunset at a given place, in mean solar time, varies from day to day, and depends principally upon the declination of the sun. Variations in the equation of time, the apparent diameter of the sun and atmospheric refraction at the points of sunrise and sunset also affect the final result. These quantities, as well as the solar declination, do not have precisely the same values of corresponding days from year to year, and so it is impossible to give in any general table the exact time of sunrise and sunset day by day.

With this explanation the following general table has been computed, givin<sup>3</sup> the rising and setting of the upper limb of the sun, corrected for refraction, using the values of the solar declination and equation of time given in the Nautical Almanac for 1899; these are very close average values and may be accepted as approximately correct for years. It must also be remembered that these times are computed for the sea horizon, which is only approximately realised on land surfaces, and is generally widely departed from in hilly and mountainous localities. The greater or less elevation of the point of view above the ground must also be considered, to get exact results.

#### The Times for Any Station

In order to find the time of sunrise and sunset for any place on any day, first from the list below find the approximate latitude of the place and the correction, in minutes, which follows the name. Then find in the monthly table the time of sunrise and sunset for the proper latitude, on the desired day, and apply the correction.

| 44°        |       | 46°              |    | 48      | o .      | 50°        |        | 52°          |
|------------|-------|------------------|----|---------|----------|------------|--------|--------------|
|            | nins. | mins.            | 1  |         | mins.    | 1          | mins.  | mins.        |
| Barrie     | + 17  | Charlotte-       | Po | ort Art | hur + 57 | Brandon    | + 40   | Calgary + 36 |
| Brantford  | + 21  | town + 1         |    |         |          | Indian     |        | Edmon-       |
| Chatham    | + 29  | Fredericton $+2$ | 5  |         |          | Head       |        |              |
| Goderich   | + 27  | Montreal –       | 5  |         |          | Kamloops   |        |              |
| Guelph     | +21   | Ottawa +         | 2  |         |          | Kenora     | + 18   |              |
| Halifax    | + 14  | Parry Sound + 2  | 5  |         |          | Medicine   |        | Saska-       |
| Hamilton   | + 20  | Quebec – 1       | :  |         |          | 1          | t + 22 |              |
| Kingston   | + 6   | Sherbrooke - I   |    |         |          | Moosejaw   |        |              |
| London     | + 25  | St. John,        |    |         |          | Moosomin   |        |              |
| Orillia    | + 18  | N.B.+2           | L  |         |          | Nelson     | - 11   |              |
| Owen Sound |       |                  |    |         |          | Portage La |        |              |
| Peterboro  |       | Three Rivers - 1 |    |         |          | Prairie    |        |              |
| Port Hope  | + 14  |                  |    |         |          | Regina     | - 2    |              |
| Stratford  | + 24  |                  |    |         |          | Vancouver  | +12    |              |
| Toronto    | + 18  |                  |    |         |          | Winnipeg   | + 28   |              |
| Windsor    | + 32  |                  | 1  |         |          | роб        | . 20   |              |
| Woodstock  | +23   |                  |    |         |          |            |        |              |
| Yarmouth   | + 24  |                  |    |         |          |            | )      |              |

*Example.*—Find the time of sunrise at Owen Sound, also at Regina, on February 11.

In the above list Owen Sound is under "44°", and the correction is +24 min. On page 11 the time of sunrise on February 11 for latitude 44° is 7.05; add 24 min. and we get 7.29 (Eastern Standard Time). Regina is under "50°", and the correction is -2 min. From the table the time is 7.18 and subtracting 2 min. we get the time of sunrise 7.16 (Central Standard Time).

|                            |   |   |   |   | INUAR  |   |   |  |   |   |
|----------------------------|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|
| -                          | Latitu  | de 44°  | Latitu  | de <b>46</b> °                                | Latitu   | de <b>48</b> °                                | Latitu  | de <b>50</b> °                               | Latitu  | de <b>52°</b>                             |
| Day of<br>Month            | Sunrise   | Sunset  | Sunrise   | Sunset  | Sunrise  | Sunset  | Sun <b>s</b> ise                                      | Sunset                                       | Sunrise   | Sunset                                    |
| 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5      | h. m.<br>7 35<br>7 35<br>7 35<br>7 35<br>7 35<br>7 35 | h. m.<br>4 33<br>4 34<br>4 35<br>4 36<br>4 37 | h. m.<br>7 42<br>7 42<br>7 42<br>7 42<br>7 42<br>7 42<br>7 42 | h. m.<br>4 26<br>4 26<br>4 27<br>4 28<br>4 29 | h. m.<br>7 50<br>7 50<br>7 50<br>7 50<br>7 50<br>7 50        | h. m.<br>4 18<br>4 19<br>4 20<br>4 21<br>4 22 | h. m.<br>7 59<br>7 59<br>7 59<br>7 59<br>7 58<br>7 58 | h. m.<br>4 9<br>4 10<br>4 11<br>4 12<br>4 13 | h. m.<br>8 9<br>8 8<br>8 8<br>8 8<br>8 7<br>8 7                                     | h. m.<br>3 59<br>4 0<br>4 2<br>4 3<br>4 4 |
| 6<br>7<br>8<br>9           | 7 35<br>7 35<br>7 34<br>7 34<br>7 34<br>7 34          | 4 38<br>4 39<br>4 40<br>4 41<br>4 42          | 7 42<br>7 42<br>7 41<br>7 41<br>7 41<br>7 41                  | 4 30<br>4 32<br>4 33<br>4 34<br>4 35          | 7 49<br>7 49<br>7 49<br>7 49<br>7 49<br>7 48                 | 4 23<br>4 24<br>4 25<br>4 26<br>4 27          | 7 58<br>7 58<br>7 57<br>7 57<br>7 57<br>7 56          | 4 14<br>4 16<br>4 17<br>4 18<br>4 19         | 8 6<br>8 6<br>8 5<br>8 5<br>8 5<br>8 4  | 4 6<br>4 7<br>4 8<br>4 9<br>4 11          |
| 11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15 | 7 34<br>7 33<br>7 33<br>7 32<br>7 32<br>7 32          | 4 43<br>4 44<br>4 45<br>4 46<br>4 48          | 7 40<br>7 40<br>7 39<br>7 39<br>7 39<br>7 38                  | 4 36<br>4 38<br>4 39<br>4 40<br>4 41          | 7 48<br>7 47<br>7 47<br>7 46<br>7 45                         | 4 29<br>4 30<br>4 31<br>4 33<br>4 34          | 7 56<br>7 55<br>7 55<br>7 54<br>7 53                  | 4 21<br>4 22<br>4 23<br>4 25<br>4 26         | 8 4<br>8 3<br>8 2<br>8 1<br>8 0   | 4 12<br>4 14<br>4 15<br>4 17<br>4 19      |
| 16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20 | 7 31<br>7 30<br>7 30<br>7 29<br>7 28                  | 4 49<br>4 50<br>4 52<br>4 53<br>4 54          | 7 38<br>7 37<br>7 36<br>7 35<br>7 34                          | 4 42<br>4 44<br>4 45<br>4 47<br>4 48          | 7 45<br>7 44<br>7 43<br>7 42<br>7 41                         | 4 36<br>4 37<br>4 38<br>4 40<br>4 41          | 7 52<br>7 52<br>7 51<br>7 50<br>7 49                  | 4 28<br>4 29<br>4 31<br>4 32<br>4 34         | 8 0<br>7 59<br>7 58<br>7 57<br>7 56   | 4 21<br>4 22<br>4 24<br>4 26<br>4 27      |
| 21<br>22<br>23<br>24<br>25 | 7 28<br>7 27<br>7 26<br>7 25<br>7 25<br>7 25          | 4 55<br>4 57<br>4 58<br>4 59<br>5 1           | 7 34<br>7 33<br>7 32<br>7 31<br>7 30                          | 4 49<br>4 51<br>4 52<br>4 54<br>4 55          | 7 40<br>7 40<br>7 39<br>7 38<br>7 36                         | 4 43<br>4 44<br>4 46<br>4 47<br>4 49          | 7 48<br>7 46<br>7 45<br>7 44<br>7 43                  | 4 36<br>4 37<br>4 39<br>4 41<br>4 42         | $\begin{array}{cccc} 7 & 55 \\ 7 & 54 \\ 7 & 5^2 \\ 7 & 5^1 \\ 7 & 5^0 \end{array}$ | 4 29<br>4 31<br>4 32<br>4 34<br>4 36      |
| 26<br>27<br>28<br>29<br>30 | 7 24<br>7 23<br>7 22<br>7 21<br>7 20                  | 5 2<br>5 3<br>5 5<br>5 6<br>5 8               | 7 29<br>7 28<br>7 27<br>7 26<br>7 25                          | 4 56<br>4 58<br>4 59<br>5 1<br>5 3            | 7 35<br>7 34<br>7 33<br>7 3 <sup>2</sup><br>7 3 <sup>0</sup> | 4 50<br>4 52<br>4 54<br>4 55<br>4 57          | 7 42<br>7 40<br>7 39<br>7 38<br>7 36                  | 4 44<br>4 46<br>4 47<br>4 49<br>4 51         | 7 49<br>7 47<br>7 46<br>7 45<br>7 43  | 4 38<br>4 39<br>4 41<br>4 43<br>4 44      |
|                            | 7 18  | 59  | 7 23  | 5 4   | 7 29   | 4 58  | 7 35  | 4 52   | 7 42  | 4 46                                      |

JANUARY

|                  | Latitu  | de 44° | Latitud | le <b>46°</b> | Latitud | de 48°       | Latitu  | de <b>50°</b> | Latitud  | e <b>52</b> ° |
|------------------|---------|--------|---------|---------------|---------|--------------|---------|---------------|----------|---------------|
| ) ay of<br>Month | Sunrise | Sunset | Sunrise | Sunset        | Sunrise | Sunset       | Sunrise | Sunset        | Sunrise  | Sunse         |
|                  | h. m.   | h. m.  | h. m.   | h. m.         | h. m.   | h. m.        | h. m.   | h. m.         | h. m.    | h. m.         |
| I                | 7 17    | 5 10   | 7 22    | 55            | 7 28    | 50           | 7 33    | 4 54          | 7 40     | 4 48          |
| 2                | 7 16    | 5 12   | 7 2 I   | 5 7           | 7 26    | 5 I          | 7 32    | 4 56          | 7 38     | 4 50          |
| 3                | 7 15    | 5 13   | 7 20    | 5 8           | 7 25    | 53           | 7 30    | 4 58          | 7 36     | 4 52          |
| 4                | 7 14    | 5 14   | 7 19    | 5 10          | 7 24    | 5 5          | 7 29    | 4 59          | 7 34     | 4 54          |
| 5                | 7 13    | 5 15   | 7 18    | 5 11          | 7 22    | 56           | 7 27    | 5 I           | 7 33     | 4 56          |
| 6                | 7 12    | 5 17   | 7 17    | 5 12          | 7 21    | 5 8          | 7 26    | 5 3           | 7 31     | 4 57          |
| 7                | 7 10    | 5 18   | 7 15    | 5 14          | 7 19    | 59           | 7 24    | 5 5           | 7 29     | 4 57          |
| 7<br>8           | 7 9     | 5 20   | 7 13    | 5 15          | 7 18    | 5 11         | 7 23    | 5 6           | 7 27     | 4 59<br>5 I   |
| 9                | 7 8     | 5 21   | 7 12    | 5 17          | 7 16    | 5 13         | 7 21    | 5 8           | 7 25     | 5 3           |
| 10               | 76      | 5 23   | 7 11    | 5 18          | 7 15    | 5 14         | 7 19    | 5 10          | 7 23     | 55            |
| 11               | 7 5     | 5 24   | 7 10    | 5 19          | 7 13    | 5 16         | 7 18    | 5 11          | 7 21     | 57            |
| I 2              | 7 3     | 5 25   | 7 8     | 5 21          | 7 12    | 5 17         | 7 16    | 5 13          | 7 19     | 5 9           |
| 13               | 7 2     | 5 27   | 7 6     | 5 23          | 7 10    | 5 19         | 7 14    | 5 15          | 7 18     | 5 10          |
| 14               | 7 I     | 5 28   | 7 4     | 5 24          | 78      | 5 21         | 7 12    | 5 17          | 7 16     | 5 12          |
| 15               | 6 59    | 5 29   | 7 3     | 5 26          | 76      | 5 22         | 7 10    | 5 18          | 7 14     | 5 14          |
| 16               | 6 58    | 5 31   | 7 I     | 5 27          | 7 5     | 5 24         | 79      | 5 20          | 7 12     | 5 16          |
| 17               | 6 56    | 5 32   | 7 0     | 5 29          | 7 3     | 5 26         | 7 7     | 5 22          | 7 10     | 5 18          |
| 18               | 6 55    | 5 34   | 6 58    | 5 30          | 7 1     | 5 27         | 7 5     | 5 23          | 7 9      | 5 19          |
| 19               | 6 53    | 5 35   | 6 56    | 5 32          | 6 59    | 5 29         | 7 3     | 5 25          | 7 7      | 5 21          |
| 20               | 6 52    | 5 36   | 6 54    | 5 33          | 658     | 5 30         | 7 1     | 5 27          | 7 5      | 5 23          |
| 21               | 6 50    | 5 38   | 6 53    | 5 35          | 6 56    | 5 32         | 6 59    | 5 29          | 7 3      | 5 25          |
| 22               | 6 48    | 5 39   | 6 51    | 5 36          | 6 54    | 5 32         | 6 57    | 5 29          | 73<br>70 | 5 25<br>5 27  |
| 23               | 6 47    | 5 40   | 6 49    | 5 38          | 6 52    | 5 35         | 6 55    | 5 30          | 6 58     | 5 29          |
| 24               | 6 45    | 5 42   | 6 47    | 5 39          | 6 50    | 5 35<br>5 36 | 6 53    | 5 34          | 6 56     | 5 29          |
| 25               | 6 44    | 5 43   | 6 46    | 5 4 Î         | 649     | 5 38         | 6 51    | 5 35          | 6 54     | 5 33          |
| 26               | 6 42    | 5 44   | 6 44    | 5 42          | 6 47    | 5 39         | 6 49    | 5 37          | 6 51     | 5 34          |
| 27               | 6 40    | 5 45   | 6 42    | 5 43          | 6 45    | 5 39         | 6 48    | 5 38          | 6 49     | 5 34          |
| 28               | 6 38    | 5 47   | 6 41    | 5 45          | 6 43    | $5 4^{2}$    | 6 45    | 5 49          | 6 47     | 5 38          |

FEBRUARY

MARCH

| <u> Selected</u> | Latitu       | de <b>44°</b>            | Latituo                  | le <b>46°</b> | Latituc      | le <b>48°</b> | Latitu          | de <b>50°</b> | Latitu          | de <b>52°</b>            |
|------------------|--------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| Day of<br>Month  | Sunrise      | Sunset                   | Sunrise                  | Sunset        | Sunt 3e      | Sunset        | <b>S</b> unrise | Sunset        | <b>S</b> unrise | Sunset                   |
|                  | h m          | h m                      | h m                      | h m           | h m          | h m           | h m             | h m           | h m             | h m                      |
| I                | 6 37         | 5 48                     | 6 39                     | 5 46          | 6 41         | 5 44          | 6 43            | 5 42          | 6 43<br>6 42    | 5 4 <sup>1</sup>         |
| 2                | 6 35         | 5 49                     | 6 37<br>6 35             | 5 47          | 6 39<br>6 37 | 5 45          | 6 41            | 5 44<br>5 45  | 6 42<br>6 40    | 5 4 <sup>2</sup><br>5 44 |
| 3                | 6 34<br>6 32 | 5 50<br>5 52             | 6 35<br>6 33             | 5 49<br>5 50  | 6 37<br>6 35 | 5 47<br>5 48  | 6 39<br>6 37    | 5 45          | 6 38            | 5 44                     |
| 4<br>5           | 6 30         | 5 5 <sup>2</sup><br>5 53 | 6 31                     | 5 50          | 6 33         | 5 50          | 6 35            | 5 48          | 6 36            | 5 47                     |
| 5                | 0.30         | 5 55                     | 0.35                     | 5 5-          | - 33         | 5.5-          | 0.0             | 5 4-          | ľ               |                          |
| 6                | 6 28         | 5 55                     | 6 30                     | 5 53          | 6 31         | 5 51          | 6 33            | 5 50          | 6 34            | 5 49                     |
| 7                | 6 26         | 5 56                     | 6 28                     | 5 54          | 6 29         | 5 53          | 6 31            | 5 52          | 6 32            | 5 5 I                    |
| 8                | 6 25         | 5 57                     | 6 26                     | 5 56          | 6 27         | 5 54          | 6 28            | 5 53          | 6 29            | 5 5 <sup>2</sup>         |
| 9                | 6 23         | 5 58                     | 6 24                     | 5 57          | 6 25         | 5 56          | 6 26            | 5 55          | 6 27            | 5 54                     |
| 10               | 6 21         | 6 0                      | 6 22                     | 5 59          | 6 23         | 5 57          | 6 24            | 5 56          | 6 25            | 5 56                     |
| 11               | 6 19         | 6 1                      | 6 20                     | 6 0           | 6 21         | 5 59          | 6 22            | 5 58          | 6 23            | 5 57                     |
| 12               | 6 18         | 6 2                      | 6 18                     | 6 1           | 6 19         | 6 0           | 6 20            | 5 58<br>6 0   | 6 21            | 5 59                     |
| 13               | 6 16         | 64                       | 6 16                     | 6 3           | 6 17         | 6 2           | 6 18            | 6 2           | 6 19            | δĩ                       |
| 14               | 6 14         | 6 5                      | 6 15                     | 64            | 6 15         | 6 3           | 6 15            | 6 3           | 6 16            | 6 3                      |
| 15               | 6 12         | 6 Ğ                      | 6 13                     | 6 5           | 6 13         | 6 5           | 6 13            | 6 5           | 6 14            | 64                       |
| 16               | 6 10         | 6 7                      | 6 11                     | 6 7           | 6 11         | 6 6           | 6 11            | 6 6           | 6 11            | 6 6                      |
| 10               | 6 8          | 6 8                      | 6 9                      | 6 8           | 6 9          | 6 8           | 6 9             | 6 8           | 6 9             | 68                       |
| 18               | 6 7          | 6 10                     | 6 7                      | 6 9           | 6 7          | 6 9           | 6 7             | 69            | 6 7             | 6 10                     |
| 19               | 6 5          | 6 11                     | 6 5                      | 6 11          | 6 5          | 6 11          | 6 5             | 6 11          | 6 4             | 6 12                     |
| 20               | 6 3          | 6 12                     | 6 3                      | 6 12          | 6 3          | 6 12          | 6 3             | 6 13          | 6 2             | 6 13                     |
|                  | 6 т          | 6 13                     | 6 т                      | 6 14          | 6 т          | 6 14          | 6 0             | 6 14          | 5 59            | 6 15                     |
| 2 I<br>2 2       | 5 59         | 6 13                     | 5 59                     | 6 15          | 5 59         | 6 15          | 5 58            | 6 16          | 5 59            | 6 17                     |
| 23               | 5 59         | 6 16                     | 5 57                     | 6 16          | 5 56         | 6 17          | 5 56            | 6 17          | 5 55            | 6 19                     |
| -3<br>24         | 5 56         | 6 17                     | 5 55                     | 6 17          | 5 54         | 6 18          | 5 54            | 6 19          | 5 52            | 6 20                     |
| 25               | 5 54         | 6 18                     | 5 53                     | 6 19          | 5 52         | 6 20          | 5 52            | 6 20          | 5 50            | 6 22                     |
| •6               |              | 6.10                     |                          | 6 20          | 5 50         | 6 21          | 5 50            | 6 22          | 5 48            | 6 24                     |
| 26               | 5 52         | 6 19<br>6 21             | 5.5 <sup>1</sup><br>5.49 | 6 22          | 5 50         | 6 23          | 5 50            | 6 24          | 5 46            | 6 26                     |
| 27<br>28         | 5 50<br>5 48 | 6 22                     | 5 49                     | 6 23          | 5 40         | 6 24          | 5 47            | 6 25          | 5 43            | 6 27                     |
| 29               | 5 47         | 6 23                     | 5 46                     | 6 24          | 5 44         | 6 26          | 5 43            | 6 27          | 5 41            | 6 29                     |
| 30               | 5 45         | 6 24                     | 5 44                     | 6 25          | 5 42         | 6 27          | 5 41            | 6 28          | 5 39            | 6 31                     |
| 31               | 5 43         | 6 25                     | 5 42                     | 6 27          | 5 40         | 6 28          | 5 38            | 6 30          | 5 36            | 6 32                     |

APRIL

|                       |   |   |   |   |   | •   |   |   |   |   |
|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dent                  | Latitu  | de <b>44</b> °                                | Latituo                                       | le <b>46°</b>                                 | Latitu  | ide <b>48°</b>                                | Latitu  | de <b>50°</b>                                 | Latitu  | de 52°  |
| Day of<br>Montỳ       | Gunrise                                       | Sunset  | Sunrise                                       | Sunset  | Sunrise                                       | Sunset  | Sunrise                                       | Sunset  | Sunrise                                       | Sunset  |
| 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5 | h. m.<br>5 41<br>5 39<br>5 38<br>5 36<br>5 34 | h. m.<br>6 27<br>6 28<br>6 29<br>6 30<br>6 32 | h. m.<br>5 40<br>5 38<br>5 36<br>5 34<br>5 32 | h. m.<br>6 28<br>6 30<br>6 31<br>6 32<br>6 33 | h. m.<br>5 38<br>5 36<br>5 34<br>5 32<br>5 30 | h. m.<br>6 30<br>6 31<br>6 33<br>6 34<br>6 36 | h. m.<br>5 36<br>5 34<br>5 32<br>5 30<br>5 28 | h. m.<br>6 31<br>6 33<br>6 35<br>6 36<br>6 38 | h. m.<br>5 34<br>5 32<br>5 30<br>5 27<br>5 25 | h. m.<br>6 34<br>6 36<br>6 37<br>6 39<br>6 41 |
| 6                     | 5 32  | 6 33  | 5 30  | 6 34  | 5 28  | 6 37  | 5 26  | 6 39  | 5 23  | 6 43  |
| 7                     | 5 30  | 6 34  | 5 28  | 6 36  | 5 26  | 6 38  | 5 24  | 6 41  | 5 21  | 6 44  |
| 8                     | 5 29  | 6 35  | 5 26  | 6 37  | 5 24  | 6 40  | 5 21  | 6 42  | 5 19  | 6 46  |
| 9                     | 5 27  | 6 36  | 5 24  | 6 39  | 5 22  | 6 41  | 5 19  | 6 44  | 5 16  | 6 48  |
| 10                    | 5 25  | 6 37  | 5 23  | 6 40  | 5 20  | 6 43  | 5 17  | 6 46  | 5 14  | 6 49  |
| 11                    | 5 24  | 6 38  | 5 21  | 6 41  | 5 18  | 6 44  | 5 15  | 6 47  | 5 11  | 6 51  |
| 12                    | 5 22  | 6 40  | 5 19  | 6 43  | 5 16  | 6 45  | 5 13  | 6 49  | 5 9   | 6 53  |
| 13                    | 5 20  | 6 41  | 5 17  | 6 44  | 5 14  | 6 47  | 5 11  | 6 50  | 5 7   | 6 54  |
| 14                    | 5 18  | 6 42  | 5 15  | 6 45  | 5 12  | 6 48  | 5 9   | 6 52  | 5 5   | 6 56  |
| 15                    | 5 17  | 6 43  | 5 14  | 6 46  | 5 10  | 6 50  | 5 7   | 6 53  | 5 3   | 6 58  |
| 16                    | 5 15  | 6 45  | 5 12  | 6 48  | 5 8   | 6 51  | 5 5   | 6 55  | 5 I   | 7 0   |
| 17                    | 5 13  | 6 46  | 5 10  | 6 49  | 5 6   | 6 53  | 5 2   | 6 56  | 4 58  | 7 I   |
| 18                    | 5 11  | 6 47  | 5 8   | 6 50  | 5 5   | 6 54  | 5 1   | 6 58  | 4 56  | 7 3   |
| 19                    | 5 10  | 6 48  | 5 6   | 6 52  | 5 3   | 6 55  | 4 59  | 6 59  | 4 54  | 7 5   |
| <b>2</b> 0            | 5 8   | 6 49  | 5 5   | 6 53  | 5 1   | 6 57  | 4 57  | 7 I   | 4 52  | 7 6   |
| 21                    | <b>5</b> 7                                    | 6 50  | 5 3   | 6 54  | 4 59  | 6 58  | 4 55  | 7 2   | 4 50  | 7 8   |
| 22                    | 5 5   | 6 52  | 5 I   | 6 56  | 4 57  | 7 0   | 4 53  | 7 4   | 4 48  | 7 10  |
| 23                    | 5 3   | 6 53  | 4 59  | 6 57  | 4 55  | 7 1   | 4 5 <sup>0</sup>                              | 7 6   | 4 46  | 7 11  |
| 24                    | 5 2   | 6 54  | 4 58  | 6 58  | 4 54  | 7 3   | 4 49  | 7 7   | 4 44  | 7 13  |
| 25                    | 5 0   | 6 56  | 4 56  | 7 0   | 4 52  | 7 4   | 4 47  | 7 9   | 4 42  | 7 14  |
| 26                    | 4 59  | 657   | 4 54  | 7 I   | 4 50  | 7 5   | 4 45  | 7 10  | 4 40  | 7 16  |
| 27                    | 4 57  | 658   | 4 53  | 7 2   | 4 48  | 7 7   | 4 43  | 7 12  | 4 38  | 7 18  |
| 28                    | 4 56  | 659   | 4 51  | 7 3   | 4 47  | 7 8   | 4 41  | 7 13  | 4 36  | 7 19  |
| 29                    | 4 54  | 70  | 4 50  | 7 5   | 4 45  | 7 10  | 4 39  | 7 15  | 4 34  | 7 21  |
| 30                    | 4 53  | 71  | 4 48  | 7 6   | 4 43  | 7 12  | 4 3 <sup>8</sup>                              | 7 16  | 4 32  | 7 22  |

MAY

|                 | Latitu                   | de 44° | Latitu       | de <b>46</b> ° | Latitu        | de <b>48°</b> | Latitue       | de 50°        | Latitue       | le 52°       |
|-----------------|--------------------------|--------|--------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| Day of<br>Monih | Sunrise                  | Sunset | Sunrise      | Sunset         | Sunrise       | Sunset        | Sunrise       | Sunset        | Sunrise       | Sunset       |
|                 | h. m.                    | h. m.  | h. m.        | h. m.<br>7 7   | h. m.<br>4 42 | h. m.<br>7 12 | h. m.<br>4 36 | h. m.<br>7 18 | h. m.<br>4 30 | h. m.        |
| 1<br>2          | 4 5 <sup>1</sup><br>4 50 | 7374   | 4 47<br>4 45 | 77             | 4 42          | 7 14          | 4 30          | 7 20          | 4 30          | 7 24<br>7 26 |
| 3               | 4 48                     | 7 5    | 4 43         | 7 10           | 4 38          | 7 15          | 4 34          | 7 21          | 4 26          | 7 27         |
| 4               | 4 47                     | 7 6    | 4 42         | 7 11           | 4 37          | 7 17          | 4 31          | 7 23          | 4 24          | 7 29         |
| 5               | 4 46                     | 7 8    | 4 41         | 7 13           | 4 35          | 7 18          | 4 29          | 7 24          | 4 22          | 7 31         |
| 6               | 4 44                     | 7 9    | 4 39         | 7 14           | 4 34          | 7 19          | 4 27          | 7 26          | 4 21          | 7 33         |
| 7               | 4 43                     | 7 10   | 4 38         | 7 15           | 4 32          | 7 21          | 4 26          | 7 27          | 4 19          | 7 34         |
| 8               | 4 4 2                    | 7 11   | 4 36         | 7 16           | 4 31          | 7 22          | 4 24          | 7 29          | 4 17          | 7 36         |
| 9               | 4 40                     | 7 12   | 4 35         | 7 17           | 4 29          | 7 23          | 4 22          | 7 30          | 4 15          | 7 38         |
| 10              | 4 39                     | 7 13   | 4 34         | 7 19           | 4 28          | 7 25          | 4 21          | 7 32          | 4 13          | 7 39         |
| 11              | 4 38                     | 7 14   | 4 32         | 7 20           | 4 26          | 7 26          | 4 20          | 7 33          | 4 1 1         | 7 4 I        |
| 12              | 4 37                     | 7 16   | 4 31         | 7 21           | 4 25          | 7 28          | 4 18          | 7 34          | 4 10          | 7 42         |
| 13              | 4 36                     | 7 17   | 4 30         | 7 23           | 4 24          | 7 29          | 4 16          | 7 36          | 4 8           | 7 44         |
| 14              | 4 35                     | 7 18   | 4 49         | 7 24           | 4 22          | 7 30          | 4 15          | 7 37          | 4 7           | 7 45         |
| 15              | 4 34                     | 7 19   | 4 28         | 7 25           | 4 21          | 7 31          | 4 14          | 7 39          | 4 5           | 7 47         |
| 16              | 4 32                     | 7 20   | 4 26         | 7 26           | 4 20          | 7 33          | 4 12          | 7 40          | 4 4           | 7 48         |
| 17              | 4 31                     | 7 21   | 4 25         | 7 27           | 4 18          | 7 34          | 4 11          | 7 42          | 4 3           | 7 50         |
| 18              | 4 30<br>4 30             | 7 22   | 4 24         | 7 28           | 4 17          | 7 35          | 4 10<br>4 8   | 7 43          | 4 1           | 7 51         |
| 19<br>20        | 4 30                     | 7 23   | 4 23         | 7 30           | 4 16          | 7 38          | 4 8           | 7 44          | 4 0<br>3 58   | 7 52         |
| 20              | 4 29                     | / 24   | 4 22         | 1 31           | 4 15          | 1 30          | 4 /           | 1 40          | 3 50          | 7 54         |
| 21              | 4 28                     | 7 25   | 4 21         | 7 32           | 4 14          | 7 39          | 4 6           | 7 47          | 3 57          | 7 55         |
| 22              | 4 27                     | 7 26   | 4 20         | 7 33           | 4 13          | 7 40          | 4 5           | 7 48          | 3 56          | 7 56         |
| 23              | 4 26                     | 7 27   | 4 19         | 7 34           | 4 12          | 7 41          | 4 4           | 7 49          | 3 55          | 7 58         |
| 24              | 4 25                     | 7 28   | 4 18         | 7 35           | 4 11          | 7 43          | 4 3           | 7 51          | 3 53          | 7 59<br>8 1  |
| 25              | 4 24                     | 7 29   | 4 17         | 7 36           | 4 10          | 7 44          | 4 2           | 7 52          | 3 52          | 81           |
| 26              | 4 24                     | 7 30   | 4 16         | 7 37           | 4 9<br>4 8    | 7 45          | 4 0           | 7 53          | 3 51          | 8 2          |
| 27              | 4 23                     | 7 31   | 4 16         | 7 38           |               | 7 46          | 3 59          | 7 54          | 3 50          | 8 3          |
| 28              | 4 22                     | 7 32   | 4 15         | 7 39           | 4 7           | 7 47          | 3 58          | 7 56          | 3 49          |              |
| 29<br>20        | 4 22                     | 7 33   | 4 14         | 7 40           |               |               | 3 58          | 7 57<br>7 58  | 3 47          | 88           |
| 30              | 4 21                     | 7 34   | 4 14         | / 41           | 4 5           | 7 49          | 3 57          | 1 50          | 3 46          | 00           |
| 31              | 4 21                     | 7 34   | 4 13         | 7 42           | 4 5           | 7 50          | 3 56          | 7 59          | 3 45          | 89           |

| J | U | N | E |
|---|---|---|---|
|   |   |   |   |

| Derect                     | Latitu                                       | de 44°                                       | Latitud                                  | le <b>46</b> °                               | Latitu                                 | de <b>48°</b>  | Latitu   | de <b>50°</b>                                | Latitu   | de <b>52°</b>                                |
|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Day of<br>"Ionth           | Sunrise                                      | Sunset                                       | Sunrise                                  | Sunset                                       | Sunrise                                | Sunset   | Sunrise  | Sunset                                       | Sunrise  | Sunset                                       |
| I<br>2                     | h. m.<br>4 20                                | h. m.<br>7 35                                | h. m.<br>4 I2                            | h. m.<br>7 43                                | h.m.<br>44                             | h. m.<br>751   | h.m.<br>356  | h.m.<br>80                                   | h. m.<br>3 45  | h. m.<br>8 10                                |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5           | 4 19<br>4 19<br>4 18<br>4 18                 | 7 36<br>7 37<br>7 38<br>7 39                 | 4 12<br>4 11<br>4 11<br>4 10             | 7 44<br>7 44<br>7 45<br>7 46                 | 4 4<br>4 3<br>4 3<br>4 2               | $\begin{array}{cccc} 7 & 5^2 \\ 7 & 5^2 \\ 7 & 53 \\ 7 & 54 \end{array}$ | 3 55<br>3 54<br>3 54<br>3 54<br>3 53   | 8 I<br>8 2<br>8 3<br>8 4                     | 3 44<br>3 44<br>3 43<br>3 43                         | 8 11<br>8 11<br>8 12<br>8 13                 |
| 6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10     | 4 17<br>4 17<br>4 17<br>4 17<br>4 17<br>4 16 | 7 39<br>7 40<br>7 41<br>7 41<br>7 42         | 4 10<br>4 10<br>4 9<br>4 9<br>4 9<br>4 9 | 7 47<br>7 48<br>7 48<br>7 49<br>7 49<br>7 49 | 4 2<br>4 1<br>4 1<br>4 1<br>4 0        | 7 55<br>7 56<br>7 57<br>7 57<br>7 57<br>7 58                             | $ \begin{array}{c} 3 & 52 \\ 3 & 52 \\ 3 & 52 \\ 3 & 51 \\ 3 & 51 \\ \end{array} $ | 8 4<br>8 5<br>8 6<br>8 7<br>8 8              | 3 43<br>3 43<br>3 42<br>3 42<br>3 42<br>3 41<br>3 41 | 8 14<br>8 15<br>8 15<br>8 16<br>8 17         |
| 11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15 | 4 16<br>4 16<br>4 16<br>4 16<br>4 16<br>4 16 | 7 42<br>7 43<br>7 43<br>7 44<br>7 44<br>7 44 | 4 9<br>4 9<br>4 8<br>4 8<br>4 8          | 7 50<br>7 51<br>7 51<br>7 52<br>7 52         | 4 0<br>4 0<br>4 0<br>4.0<br>4 0        | 7 59<br>7 59<br>8 0<br>8 0<br>8 1  | 3 50<br>3 50<br>3 50<br>3 50<br>3 50<br>3 50                                       | 8 8<br>8 9<br>8 10<br>8 10<br>8 11           | 3 41<br>3 41<br>3 40<br>3 40<br>3 40<br>3 40         | 8 18<br>8 18<br>8 19<br>8 19<br>8 20         |
| 16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20 | 4 16<br>4 17<br>4 17<br>4 17<br>4 17<br>4 17 | 7 45<br>7 45<br>7 45<br>7 46<br>7 46         | 4 8<br>4 8<br>4 8<br>4 8<br>4 8<br>4 8   | 7 53<br>7 53<br>7 54<br>7 54<br>7 54<br>7 54 | 4 0<br>4 0<br>4 0<br>4 0<br>4 0<br>4 0 | 8 I<br>8 2<br>8 2<br>8 2<br>8 3  | 3 50<br>3 50<br>3 50<br>3 50<br>3 50<br>3 50                                       | 8 11<br>8 12<br>8 12<br>8 12<br>8 12<br>8 13 | 3 40<br>3 40<br>3 39<br>3 39<br>3 39<br>3 39         | 8 21<br>8 21<br>8 22<br>8 23<br>8 23<br>8 23 |
| 21<br>22<br>23<br>24<br>25 | 4 17<br>4 18<br>4 18<br>4 18<br>4 18<br>4 18 | 7 46<br>7 46<br>7 46<br>7 47<br>7 47<br>7 47 | 4 8<br>4 9<br>4 9<br>4 10<br>4 10        | 7 54<br>7 55<br>7 55<br>7 55<br>7 55<br>7 55 | 4 0<br>4 0<br>4 I<br>4 I<br>4 I        | 8 3<br>8 3<br>8 3<br>8 3<br>8 3<br>8 3                                   | 3 50<br>3 50<br>3 51<br>3 51<br>3 51<br>3 51                                       | 8 13<br>8 13<br>8 13<br>8 13<br>8 13<br>8 13 | 3 39<br>3 39<br>3 40<br>3 40<br>3 40<br>3 40         | 8 23<br>8 23<br>8 23<br>8 23<br>8 23<br>8 23 |
| 26<br>27<br>28<br>29<br>30 | 4 19<br>4 19<br>4 19<br>4 20<br>4 20         | 7 47<br>7 47<br>7 47<br>7 47<br>7 47<br>7 47 | 4 IO<br>4 II<br>4 II<br>4 I2<br>4 !2     | 7 55<br>7 55<br>7 55<br>7 55<br>7 55<br>7 54 | 4 2<br>4 2<br>4 3<br>4 3<br>4 4        | 8 3<br>8 3<br>8 3<br>8 3<br>8 3<br>8 3                                   | 3 52<br>3 52<br>3 53<br>3 53<br>3 53<br>3 54                                       | 8 13<br>8 13<br>8 13<br>8 13<br>8 13<br>8 13 | 3 41<br>3 41<br>3 42<br>3 42<br>3 43                 | 8 23<br>8 23<br>8 23<br>8 23<br>8 23<br>8 23 |

JULY

|                            | Latitu                                   | d <b>e 44°</b>                                   | Latitud                              | de <b>46</b> °                       | Latitu                               | de <b>48°</b>                                    | Latitu                               | de <b>50°</b>                        | Latitu                               | ıde <b>52°</b>                                  |
|----------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| Day of<br>Month            | Sunrise                                  | Sunset   | Sunrise                              | Sunset                               | Sunrise                              | Sunset   | Sunrise                              | Sunset                               | Sunrise                              | Sunset  |
|                            | h. m.<br>4 21                            | h. m.<br>7 47                                    | h. m.<br>4 13                        | h. m.<br>7 54                        | h. m.<br>4 4                         | h.m.<br>83                                       | h. m.<br>3 55                        | h. m.<br>8 12                        | h. m.<br>3 44                        | h. m.<br>8 23                                   |
| 2                          | 4 21                                     | 7 46   | 4 14                                 | 7 54                                 |                                      | 8 2  | 3 56                                 | 8 12                                 | 3 45                                 | 8 2 2   |
| 3                          | 4 22                                     | 7 46   | 4 14                                 | 7 54                                 | 4 5 4 6                              | 8 2  | 3 56                                 | 8 12                                 | 3 46                                 | 8 22  |
| 4                          | 4 22                                     | 7 46   | 4 15                                 | 7 54                                 | 4 6                                  | 8 2  | 3 57                                 | 8 11                                 | 3 47                                 | 8 21  |
| 5                          | 4 23                                     | 7 46   | 4 15                                 | 7 53                                 | 4 7                                  | 8 2  | 3 58                                 | 8 11                                 | 3 48                                 | 8 21  |
| 6<br>7                     | 4 24<br>4 24                             | 7 45   | 4 16                                 | 7 53                                 | 4 8<br>4 9                           | 8 I<br>8 I                                       | 3 59<br>4 0                          | 8 10<br>8 10                         | 3 48<br>3 49                         | 8 20<br>8 20                                    |
| 7<br>8                     | 4 25                                     | 7 45   | 4 18                                 | 7 52                                 | 4 10                                 | 8 o  | 4 0                                  | 8 9                                  | 3 50                                 | 8 19  |
| 9                          | 4 26                                     | 7 44   | 4 18                                 | 7 52                                 | 4 10                                 | 8 0  | 4 I                                  | 8 9                                  | 3 51                                 | 8 19  |
| 10                         | 4 27                                     | 7 43   | 4 19                                 | 7 51                                 | 4 11                                 | 7 59   | 4 2                                  | 88                                   | 3 52                                 | 8 18  |
| 1 I<br>I 2                 | 4 28<br>4 29                             | 7 43   | 4 20<br>4 21                         | 7 50                                 | 4 12                                 | 7 59<br>7 58                                     | 4 3<br>4 4                           | 8 7<br>8 7                           | 3 53<br>3 54                         | 8 17<br>8 16                                    |
| 13                         | 4 29                                     | 7 42   | 4 22                                 | 7 49                                 | 4 14                                 | 7 57   | 4 5                                  | 8 6                                  | 3 56                                 | 8 15  |
| 14                         | 4 30                                     | 7 41   | 4 23                                 | 7 48                                 | 4 15                                 | 7 56   | 4 6                                  | 8 5                                  | 3 57                                 | 8 14  |
| 15                         | 4 31                                     | 7 40   | 4 24                                 | 7 48                                 | 4 16                                 | 7 56   | 4 7                                  | 84                                   | 3 58                                 | 8 13  |
| 16<br>17<br>18<br>19       | 4 3 <sup>2</sup><br>4 33<br>4 34<br>4 34 | 7 40<br>7 39<br>7 38<br>7 38<br>7 38             | + 25<br>4 26<br>4 27<br>4 28         | 7 47<br>7 46<br>7 45<br>7 44         | 4 17<br>4 18<br>4 19<br>4 20         | 7 55<br>7 54<br>7 53<br>7 5 <sup>2</sup>         | 4 8<br>4 10<br>4 11<br>4 12          | 8 3<br>8 2<br>8 1<br>8 0             | 3 59<br>4 0<br>4 2<br>4 3            | 8 12<br>8 11<br>8 10<br>8 9<br>8 8              |
| 20                         | 4 36                                     | 7 37   | 4 29                                 | 7 43                                 | 4 21                                 | 7 51   | 4 13                                 | 7 59                                 | 4 4                                  | 00  |
| 21<br>22<br>23<br>24<br>25 | 4 37<br>4 38<br>4 39<br>4 40<br>4 40     | 7 36<br>7 35<br>7 34<br>7 33<br>7 3 <sup>2</sup> | 4 30<br>4 31<br>4 32<br>4 33<br>4 34 | 7 42<br>7 41<br>7 40<br>7 39<br>7 38 | 4 23<br>4 24<br>4 25<br>4 26<br>4 27 | 7 5 <sup>0</sup><br>7 49<br>7 48<br>7 47<br>7 46 | 4 15<br>4 16<br>4 17<br>4 18<br>4 20 | 7 58<br>7 57<br>7 56<br>7 54<br>7 53 | 4 5<br>4 7<br>4 8<br>4 10<br>4 11    | 8 7<br>8 5<br>8 4<br>8 2<br>8 1                 |
| 26<br>27<br>28<br>29<br>30 | 4 41<br>4 42<br>4 44<br>4 45<br>4 46     | 7 31<br>7 30<br>7 29<br>7 28<br>7 27             | 4 35<br>4 36<br>4 38<br>4 39<br>4 40 | 7 37<br>7 36<br>7 35<br>7 34<br>7 33 | 4 28<br>4 30<br>4 31<br>4 32<br>4 33 | 7 44<br>7 43<br>7 42<br>7 40<br>7 39             | 4 21<br>4 22<br>4 24<br>4 25<br>4 26 | 7 52<br>7 50<br>7 49<br>7 47<br>7 46 | 4 12<br>4 14<br>4 15<br>4 17<br>4 18 | 8 0<br>7 5 <sup>8</sup><br>7 57<br>7 55<br>7 54 |
| 31                         | 4 47                                     | 7 26   | 4 4 1                                | 7 32                                 | 4 35                                 | 7 38   | 4 28                                 | 7 44                                 | 4 20                                 | 7 52  |

AUGUST

|                       | Latitu                                      | de <b>44°</b>                               | Latitu                                      | de <b>46°</b>                               | Latitu                                      | le <b>48°</b>                               | Latitu                                      | ide <b>50°</b>                              | Latitu                                      | de 52°                                      |
|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Day of<br>Month       | Sunrise                                     | Sunset                                      | Sunrise                                     | Sunset                                      | Sunrise                                     | Sunset                                      | <b>S</b> unrise                             | Sunset                                      | <b>S</b> unrise                             | Sunset                                      |
| I<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5 | h m<br>4 48<br>4 49<br>4 50<br>4 51<br>4 52 | h m<br>7 24<br>7 23<br>7 22<br>7 21<br>7 19 | h m<br>4 42<br>4 44<br>4 45<br>4 46<br>4 47 | h m<br>7 30<br>7 29<br>7 27<br>7 26<br>7 24 | h m<br>4 36<br>4 37<br>4 39<br>4 40<br>4 41 | h m<br>7 36<br>7 35<br>7 33<br>7 32<br>7 30 | h m<br>4 29<br>4 31<br>4 32<br>4 33<br>4 35 | h m<br>7 43<br>7 41<br>7 40<br>7 38<br>7 37 | h m<br>4 21<br>4 23<br>4 24<br>4 20<br>4 28 | h m<br>7 50<br>7 49<br>7 47<br>7 45<br>7 43 |
| 6                     | 4 53  | 7 18  | 4 48  | 7 23  | 4 43  | 7 29  | 4 36  | 7 35  | 4 29  | 7 41  |
| 7                     | 4 54  | 7 17  | 4 49  | 7 22  | 4 44  | 7 27  | 4 38  | 7 33  | 4 3 <sup>1</sup>                            | 7 40  |
| 8                     | 4 56  | 7 15  | 4 51  | 7 20  | 4 45  | 7 26  | 4 39  | 7 3 <sup>2</sup>                            | 4 32  | 7 38  |
| 9                     | 4 57  | 7 14  | 4 52  | 7 19  | 4 46  | 7 24  | 4 40  | 7 3 <sup>0</sup>                            | 4 34  | 7 36  |
| 10                    | 4 58  | 7 12  | 4 53  | 7 17  | 4 48  | 7 22  | 4 42  | 7 28  | 4 36  | 7 34  |
| 11                    | 4 59  | 7 II  | 4 54  | 7 16  | 4 49  | 7 21  | 4 44  | 7 26  | 4 37  | 7 32  |
| 12                    | 5 0   | 7 9   | 4 56  | 7 14  | 4 51  | 7 19  | 4 45  | 7 25  | 4 39  | 7 30  |
| 13                    | 5 2   | 7 8   | 4 57  | 7 12  | 4 52  | 7 17  | 4 47  | 7 23  | 4 40  | 7 28  |
| 14                    | 5 3   | 7 6   | 4 58  | 7 11  | 4 53  | 7 16  | 4 48  | 7 21  | 4 42  | 7 26  |
| 15                    | 5 4   | 7 5   | 4 59  | 7 9   | 4 55  | 7 14  | 4 50  | 7 19  | 4 44  | 7 24  |
| 16                    | 5 5   | 7 3   | 5 I   | 7 8   | 4 56  | 7 12  | 4 51  | 7 17  | 4 45  | 7 22  |
| 17                    | 5 6   | 7 2   | 5 2   | 7 6   | 4 57  | 7 10  | 4 53  | 7 15  | 4 47  | 7 20  |
| 18                    | 5 7   | 7 0   | 5 3   | 7 4   | 4 59  | 7 9   | 4 54  | 7 13  | 4 48  | 7 18  |
| 19                    | 5 8   | 6 59  | 5 4   | 7 3   | 5 0   | 7 7   | 4 55  | 7 12  | 4 50  | 7 16  |
| 20                    | 5 10  | 6 57  | 5 6   | 7 1   | 5 2   | 7 5   | 4 57  | 7 9   | 4 5 <sup>2</sup>                            | 7 14  |
| 21                    | 5 11  | 6 55  | 5 7   | 6 59  | 5 3   | 7 3   | 4 59  | 7 7   | 4 53  | 7 12  |
| 22                    | 5 12  | 6 54  | 5 8   | 6 57  | 5 4   | 7 I   | 5 0   | 7 5   | 4 55  | 7 10  |
| 23                    | 5 13  | 6 52  | 5 9   | 6 56  | 5 6   | 6 59  | 5 2   | 7 3   | 4 5 <sup>6</sup>                            | 7 8   |
| 24                    | 5 14  | 6 50  | 5 11  | 6 54  | 5 7   | 6 57  | 5 3   | 7 1   | 4 5 <sup>8</sup>                            | 7 6   |
| 25                    | 5 15  | 6 49  | 5 12  | 6 52  | 5 8   | 6 56  | 5 4   | 7 0   | 5 0   | 7 4   |
| 26                    | 5 16  | 6 47  | 5 13  | 6 50  | 5 10  | 6 54  | 5 6   | 6 57  | 5 I   | 7 2   |
| 27                    | 5 18  | 6 45  | 5 14  | 6 48  | 5 11  | 6 52  | 5 8   | 6 55  | 5 3   | 7 0   |
| 28                    | 5 19  | 6 44  | 5 16  | 6 46  | 5 12  | 6 50  | 5 9   | 6 53  | 5 4   | 6 58  |
| 29                    | 5 20  | 6 42  | 5 17  | 6 45  | 5 14  | 6 48  | 5 10  | 6 51  | 5 6   | 6 56  |
| 30                    | 5 21  | 6 40  | 5 18  | 6 43  | 5 15  | 6 46  | 5 12  | 6 49  | 5 8   | 6 54  |
| 31                    | 5 22  | 6 38  | 5 19  | 6 4 1                                       | 5 17  | 6 44  | 5 14  | 6 47  | 5 10  | 6 51  |

| <b>D</b>                   | Latitu  | de 44°  | Latitud  | le <b>46°</b>                                 | Latitu  | de <b>48°</b>                                 | Latitu  | de 50°  | Lat.tu  | de 52°  |
|----------------------------|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Day of<br>Month            | Sunrise                                       | Sunset  | Sunrise  | Sunset  | Sunrise                                       | Sunset  | Sunrise                                       | Sunset  | Sunrise                                       | Sunset  |
| I<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5      | h. m.<br>5 23<br>5 24<br>5 25<br>5 27<br>5 28 | h, m,<br>6 36<br>6 35<br>6 33<br>6 31<br>6 29 | h. m.<br>5 20<br>5 22<br>5 23<br>5 24<br>5 26    | h. m.<br>6 39<br>6 37<br>6 35<br>6 33<br>6 31 | h. m.<br>5 18<br>5 19<br>5 21<br>5 22<br>5 23 | h. m.<br>6 42<br>6 40<br>6 38<br>6 36<br>6 34 | h. m.<br>5 15<br>5 16<br>5 18<br>5 20<br>5 21 | h. m.<br>6 45<br>6 43<br>6 40<br>6 38<br>6 36 | h. m.<br>5 11<br>5 13<br>5 15<br>5 17<br>5 19 | h. m.<br>6 49<br>6 46<br>6 44<br>6 42<br>6 39 |
| 6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10     | 5 29<br>5 30<br>5 31<br>5 32<br>5 33          | 6 28<br>6 26<br>6 24<br>6 22<br>6 20          | 5 27<br>5 28<br>5 3 <sup>0</sup><br>5 31<br>5 32 | 6 29<br>6 27<br>6 26<br>6 24<br>6 22          | 5 25<br>5 26<br>5 27<br>5 29<br>5 30          | 6 32<br>6 30<br>6 28<br>6 26<br>6 24          | 5 23<br>5 24<br>5 25<br>5 27<br>5 28          | 6 34<br>6 32<br>6 30<br>6 28<br>6 25          | 5 20<br>5 22<br>5 24<br>5 26<br>5 27          | 6 37<br>6 34<br>6 32<br>6 30<br>6 27          |
| 11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15 | 5 34<br>5 36<br>5 37<br>5 38<br>5 39          | 6 19<br>6 17<br>6 15<br>6 13<br>6 11          | 5 33<br>5 34<br>5 36<br>5 37<br>5 38             | 6 20<br>6 18<br>6 16<br>6 14<br>6 12          | 5 31<br>5 33<br>5 34<br>5 36<br>5 37          | 6 22<br>6 20<br>6 17<br>6 15<br>6 13          | 5 30<br>5 31<br>5 33<br>5 34<br>5 36          | 6 23<br>6 21<br>6 19<br>6 17<br>6 14          | 5 29<br>5 30<br>5 32<br>5 33<br>5 33<br>5 35  | 6 25<br>6 23<br>6 21<br>6 18<br>6 16          |
| 16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20 | 5 40<br>5 41<br>5 42<br>5 44<br>5 45          | 6 9<br>6 8<br>6 6<br>6 4<br>6 2               | 5 39<br>5 41<br>5 42<br>5 44<br>5 45             | 6 10<br>6 8<br>6 6<br>6 4<br>6 2              | 5 38<br>5 40<br>5 41<br>5 42<br>5 44          | 6 11<br>6 9<br>6 7<br>6 5<br>6 3              | 5 38<br>5 39<br>5 41<br>5 42<br>5 43          | 6 12<br>6 10<br>6 8<br>6 5<br>6 3             | 5 36<br>5 38<br>5 39<br>5 41<br>5 42          | 6 14<br>6 11<br>6 9<br>6 7<br>6 4             |
| 21<br>22<br>23<br>24<br>25 | 5 46<br>5 47<br>5 48<br>5 49<br>5 50          | 6 0<br>5 58<br>5 56<br>5 55<br>5 53           | 5 46<br>5 47<br>5 48<br>5 50<br>5 5 <sup>1</sup> | 6 0<br>5 58<br>5 56<br>5 54<br>5 52           | 5 45<br>5 47<br>5 48<br>5 50<br>5 51          | 6 1<br>5 59<br>5 56<br>5 54<br>5 52           | 5 45<br>5 46<br>5 48<br>5 50<br>5 51          | 6 I<br>5 59<br>5 56<br>5 54<br>5 52           | 5 44<br>5 46<br>5 48<br>5 49<br>5 51          | 6 2<br>6 0<br>5 58<br>5 55<br>5 53            |
| 26<br>27<br>28<br>29<br>30 | 5 52 5 53 5 54 5 55 5 56                      | 5 51<br>5 49<br>5 47<br>5 45<br>5 43          | 5 52 5 54 5 55 5 56 5 57                         | 5 50<br>5 48<br>5 46<br>5 44<br>5 43          | 5 52<br>5 54<br>5 55<br>5 57<br>5 58          | 5 50<br>5 48<br>5 46<br>5 44<br>5 42          | 5 52<br>5 54<br>5 55<br>5 57<br>5 58          | 5 50<br>5 48<br>5 46<br>5 44<br>5 41          | 5 53<br>5 54<br>5 56<br>5 58<br>5 59          | 5 51<br>5 48<br>5 46<br>5 44<br>5 41          |

SEPTEMBER

OCTOBER

|                  | Latitu                            | de <b>44°</b>                       | Latitu                           | de <b>46°</b>                       | Latitu                           | de <b>48°</b>                       | Latitu                                 | ıde <b>50°</b>                      | Latitu                          | ide 52°                             |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Day si<br>Month  | Sunrise                           | Sunset                              | Sunrise                          | Sunset                              | Sunrise                          | Sunset                              | Sunrise                                | Sunset                              | Sunrise                         | Sunset                              |
| I<br>2<br>3<br>4 | h m<br>5 58<br>5 59<br>6 0<br>6 1 | h m<br>5 41<br>5 40<br>5 38<br>5 36 | h m<br>5 58<br>6 0<br>6 1<br>6 2 | h m<br>5 41<br>5 39<br>5 37<br>5 35 | h m<br>5 59<br>6 I<br>6 2<br>6 4 | h m<br>5 40<br>5 38<br>5 36<br>5 34 | h m<br>6 0<br>6 2<br>6 3<br>6 5<br>6 6 | h m<br>5 39<br>5 37<br>5 35<br>5 33 | h m<br>6 1<br>6 3<br>6 5<br>6 6 | h m<br>5 39<br>5 37<br>5 35<br>5 32 |
| 5                | 6 2                               | 5 34                                | 6 4                              | 5 33                                | 6 5                              | 5 32                                | 6 6                                    | 5 31                                | 6 8                             | 5 30                                |
| 6                | 6 4                               | 5 3 <sup>2</sup>                    | 6 5                              | 5 31                                | 6 7                              | 5 30                                | 6 8                                    | 5 28                                | 6 10                            | 5 28                                |
| 7                | 6 5                               | 5 3 <sup>1</sup>                    | 6 6                              | 5 30                                | 6 8                              | 5 28                                | 6 10                                   | 5 26                                | 6 11                            | 5 25                                |
| 8                | 6 6                               | 5 29                                | 6 8                              | 5 28                                | 6 9                              | 5 26                                | 6 11                                   | 5 24                                | 6 13                            | 5 23                                |
| 9                | 6 8                               | 5 27                                | 6 9                              | 5 26                                | 6 11                             | 5 24                                | 6 12                                   | 5 22                                | 6 15                            | 5 21                                |
| 10               | 6 9                               | 5 25                                | 6 10                             | 5 24                                | 6 12                             | 5 22                                | 6 14                                   | 5 20                                | 6 16                            | 5 19                                |
| 11               | 6 10                              | 5 24                                | 6 12                             | 5 22                                | 6 14                             | 5 20                                | ο 16                                   | 5 18                                | 6 18                            | 5 17                                |
| 12               | 6 11                              | 5 22                                | 6 13                             | 5 20                                | 6 15                             | 5 18                                | 6 17                                   | 5 16                                | 6 19                            | 5 15                                |
| 13               | 6 12                              | 5 20                                | 6 14                             | 5 18                                | 6 17                             | 5 16                                | 6 19                                   | 5 14                                | 6 21                            | 5 13                                |
| 14               | 6 13                              | 5 19                                | 6 16                             | 5 16                                | 6 18                             | 5 14                                | 6 21                                   | 5 12                                | 6 23                            | 5 10                                |
| 15               | 6 15                              | 5 17                                | 6 17                             | 5 14                                | 6 20                             | 5 12                                | 6 22                                   | 5 10                                | 6 24                            | 5 8                                 |
| 16               | 6 16                              | 5 15                                | 6 18                             | 5 13                                | 6 21                             | 5 10                                | 6 24                                   | 5 7                                 | 6 26                            | 5 6                                 |
| 17               | 6 17                              | 5 13                                | 6 20                             | 5 11                                | 6 22                             | 5 8                                 | 6 26                                   | 5 5                                 | 6 27                            | 5 4                                 |
| 18               | 6 19                              | 5 12                                | 6 21                             | 5 9                                 | 6 24                             | 5 6                                 | 6 27                                   | 5 3                                 | 6 29                            | 5 1                                 |
| 19               | 6 20                              | 5 10                                | 6 22                             | 5 8                                 | 6 25                             | 5 5                                 | 6 28                                   | 5 2                                 | 6 31                            | 4 59                                |
| 20               | 6 21                              | 5 9                                 | 6 24                             | 5 6                                 | 6 27                             | 5 3                                 | 6 30                                   | 5 0                                 | 6 33                            | 4 57                                |
| 21               | 6 22                              | 5 7                                 | 6 25                             | 5 4                                 | 6 28                             | 5 1                                 | 6 32                                   | 4 57                                | 6 35                            | 4 55                                |
| 22               | 6 24                              | 5 6                                 | 6 27                             | 5 2                                 | 6 30                             | 4 59                                | 6 34                                   | 4 56                                | 6 37                            | 4 53                                |
| 23               | 6 25                              | 5 4                                 | 6 28                             | 5 1                                 | 6 31                             | 4 58                                | 6 35                                   | 4 54                                | 6 39                            | 4 51                                |
| 24               | 6 26                              | 5 2                                 | 6 30                             | 4 59                                | 6 33                             | 4 56                                | 6 37                                   | 4 52                                | 6 40                            | 4 48                                |
| 25               | 6 28                              | 5 1                                 | 6 31                             | 4 57                                | 6 34                             | 4 54                                | 6 38                                   | 4 50                                | 6 42                            | 4 46                                |
| 26               | 6 29                              | 4 59                                | 6 32                             | 4 56                                | 6 36                             | 4 5 <sup>2</sup>                    | 6 40                                   | 4 48                                | 6 44                            | 4 44                                |
| 27               | 6 30                              | 4 57                                | 6 34                             | 4 54                                | 6 38                             | 4 5 <sup>0</sup>                    | 6 42                                   | 4 46                                | 6 46                            | 4 42                                |
| 28               | 6 32                              | 4 56                                | 6 35                             | 4 52                                | 6 39                             | 4 4 <sup>8</sup>                    | 6 43                                   | 4 44                                | 6 48                            | 4 40                                |
| 29               | 6 33                              | 4 55                                | 6 37                             | 4 51                                | 6 41                             | 4 47                                | 6 45                                   | 4 42                                | 6 50                            | 4 38                                |
| 30               | 6 34                              | 4 55                                | 6 38                             | 4 49                                | 6 42                             | 4 45                                | 6 47                                   | 4 41                                | 6 52                            | 4 36                                |
| 31               | 6 35                              | 4 52                                | 6 40                             | 4 48                                | 6 44                             | + 44                                | 6 48                                   | 4 39                                | 6 53                            | 4 35                                |

|                                    | Latitue                                       | de 44°  | Latitud                                       | le <b>46</b> °                                | Latitu  | de <b>48°</b>                                 | Latituo                                       | le <b>50°</b>                                 | Latitu                                      | de <b>52°</b>   |
|------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Day of<br>Month                    | Sunrise                                       | Sunset  | Sunrise                                       | Sunset  | Sunrise                                       | Sunset  | Sunrise                                       | Sunset  | Sunrise                                     | Sunset  |
| I<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5              | h. m.<br>6 37<br>6 38<br>6 40<br>6 41<br>6 42 | <ul> <li>h. m.</li> <li>4 51</li> <li>4 49</li> <li>4 48</li> <li>4 47</li> <li>4 45</li> </ul> | h. m.<br>6 41<br>6 42<br>6 44<br>6 45<br>6 47 | h. m.<br>4 46<br>4 45<br>4 44<br>4 42<br>4 41 | h. m.<br>6 45<br>6 47<br>6 48<br>6 50<br>6 51 | h. m.<br>4 42<br>4 41<br>4 39<br>4 38<br>4 36 | h. m.<br>6 50<br>6 52<br>6 53<br>6 55<br>6 57 | h. m.<br>4 37<br>4 36<br>4 34<br>4 32<br>4 31 | h. m.<br>6 55<br>6 57<br>6 59<br>7 1<br>7 2 | h. m.<br>4 33<br>4 31<br>4 20<br>4 27<br>4 27<br>4 26 |
| 6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10             | 6 43<br>6 44<br>6 46<br>6 47<br>6 49          | 4 44<br>4 43<br>4 42<br>4 41<br>4 40  | 6 48<br>6 49<br>6 51<br>6 52<br>6 54          | 4 39<br>4 38<br>4 37<br>4 36<br>4 35          | 6 53<br>6 54<br>6 56<br>6 58<br>6 59          | 4 35<br>4 33<br>4 32<br>4 30<br>4 29          | 6 58<br>7 0<br>7 2<br>7 3<br>7 5              | 4 29<br>4 28<br>4 26<br>4 25<br>4 23          | 7 4<br>7 6<br>7 8<br>7 9<br>7 11            | 4 24<br>4 22<br>4 21<br>4 19<br>4 18                  |
| 11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15         | 6 50<br>6 51<br>6 53<br>6 54<br>6 55          | 4 38<br>4 37<br>4 36<br>4 35<br>4 34  | 6 55<br>6 56<br>6 58<br>6 59<br>7 1           | 4 33<br>4 32<br>4 31<br>4 30<br>4 29          | 7 I<br>7 2<br>7 4<br>7 5<br>7 7               | 4 28<br>4 26<br>4 25<br>4 24<br>4 23          | 7 7<br>7 8<br>7 10<br>7 11<br>7 13            | 4 22<br>4 20<br>4 19<br>4 18<br>4 16          | 7 13<br>7 15<br>7 16<br>7 18<br>7 20        | 4 16<br>4 15<br>4 13<br>4 12<br>4 10                  |
| 16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br><b>2</b> 0 | 6 57<br>6 58<br>6 59<br>7 0<br>7 2            | 4 33<br>4 32<br>4 32<br>4 31<br>4 30  | 7 2<br>7 4<br>7 5<br>7 6<br>7 8               | 4 28<br>4 27<br>4 26<br>4 25<br>4 24          | 7 8<br>7 10<br>7 12<br>7 13<br>7 14           | 4 21<br>4 20<br>4 19<br>4 18<br>4 17          | 7 15<br>7 16<br>7 18<br>7 20<br>7 21          | 4 15<br>4 14<br>4 13<br>4 11<br>4 10          | 7 21<br>7 23<br>7 25<br>7 26<br>7 28        | 4 9<br>4 7<br>4 6<br>4 5<br>4 4                       |
| 21<br>22<br>23<br>24<br>25         | 7 3<br>7 4<br>7 6<br>7 7<br>7 8               | 4 29<br>4 28<br>4 28<br>4 27<br>4 26  | 7 9<br>7 10<br>7 12<br>7 13<br>7 14           | 4 23<br>4 22<br>4 22<br>4 22<br>4 21<br>4 20  | 7 15<br>7 17<br>7 19<br>7 20<br>7 21          | 4 17<br>4 16<br>4 15<br>4 14<br>4 13          | 7 23<br>7 24<br>7 26<br>7 28<br>7 29          | 4 9<br>4 8<br>4 7<br>4 6<br>4 5               | 7 30<br>7 32<br>7 33<br>7 35<br>7 37        | 4 3<br>4 2<br>4 0<br>3 59<br>3 58                     |
| 26<br>27<br>28<br>29<br>30         | 7 9<br>7 10<br>7 12<br>7 13<br>7 14           | 4 26<br>4 25<br>4 25<br>4 24<br>4 24  | 7 16<br>7 17<br>7 18<br>7 19<br>7 21          | 4 19<br>4 19<br>4 18<br>4 18<br>4 18<br>4 17  | 7 23<br>7 24<br>7 25<br>7 27<br>7 28          | 4 12<br>4 12<br>4 11<br>4 10<br>4 10          | 7 31<br>7 32<br>7 33<br>7 35<br>7 36          | 4 4<br>4 4<br>4 3<br>4 2<br>4 2               | 7 38<br>7 40<br>7 41<br>7 43<br>7 44        | 3 57<br>3 56<br>3 55<br>3 55<br>3 55<br>3 54          |

NOVEMBER

|                 | Latitu  | ude 44° Latitude 46° |         |        | Latitu  | de <b>48°</b> | Latitu          | ide 50° | Latitude 52°     |        |  |
|-----------------|---------|----------------------|---------|--------|---------|---------------|-----------------|---------|------------------|--------|--|
| Day of<br>Month | Sunrise | Sunset               | Sunrise | Sunset | Sunrise | Sunset        | <b>S</b> unrise | Sunset  | Sunrise          | Sunset |  |
|                 | h m     | h m                  | h m     | h m    | h m     | h m           | h m             | h m     | h m              | h m    |  |
| I               | 7 15    | 4 23                 | 7 22    | 4 16   | 7 29    | 49            | 7 37            | 4 I     | 746              | 3 54   |  |
| 2               | 7 16    | 4 23                 | 7 23    | 4 16   | 7 31    | 4 9           | 7 39            | 4 I     | 7 47             | 3 53   |  |
| 3               | 7 17    | 4 23                 | 7 24    | 4 16   | 7 32    | 4 8<br>4 8    | 7 40            | 4 0     | 7 48             | 3 52   |  |
| 4               | 7 18    | 4 23                 | 7 25    | 4 16   | 7 33    |               | 7 4 I           | 4 0     | 7 50             | 3 52   |  |
| 5               | 7 19    | 4 22                 | 7 26    | 4 15   | 7 34    | 48            | 7 42            | 3 59    | 7 5 <sup>1</sup> | 3 51   |  |
| 6               | 7 20    | 4 22                 | 7 27    | 4 15   | 7 35    | 4 8           | 7 43            | 3 59    | 7 53             | 3 51   |  |
| 7               | 7 21    | 4 22                 | 7 29    | 4 15   | 7 36    | 4 7           | 7 45            | 3 59    | 7 54             | 3 50   |  |
| 8               | 7 22    | 4 22                 | 7 30    | 4 15   | 7 37    | 4 7           | 746             | 3 59    | 7 55             | 3 50   |  |
| 9               | 7 23    | 4 22                 | 7 30    | 4 15   | 7 37    | 4 7           | 7 47            | 3 58    | 7 56             | 3 50   |  |
| 10              | 7 24    | 4 22                 | 7 3 I   | 4 15   | 7 38    | 47            | 748             | 3 58    | 7 57             | 3 50   |  |
| II              | 7 25    | 4 22                 | 7 32    | 4 I 5  | 7 40    | 4 7           | 7 49            | 3 58    | 7 58             | 3 50   |  |
| 12              | 7 26    | 4 22                 | 7 33    | 4 15   | 7 41    | 4 7           | 7 50            | 3 58    | 7 59             | 3 50   |  |
| 13              | 7 26    | 4 22                 | 7 34    | 4 15   | 7 42    | 4 7           | 7 51            | 3 58    | 7 59             | 3 49   |  |
| 14              | 7 27    | 4 2 2                | 7 35    | 4 15   | 7 43    | 47            | 7 52            | 3 58    | 8 0              | 3 49   |  |
| 15              | 728     | 4 23                 | 7 36    | 4 15   | 7 44    | 4 7           | 7 53            | 3 58    | 8 1              | 3 49   |  |
| 16              | 7 29    | 4 23                 | 7 36    | 4 15   | 7 44    | 4 7           | 7 53            | 3 58    | 8 2              | 3 49   |  |
| 17              | 7 30    | 4 23                 | 7 37    | 4 16   | 7 45    | 4 8           | 7 54            | 3 59    | 8 3              | 3 49   |  |
| 18              | 7 30    | 4 24                 | 7 38    | 4 16   | 7 46    | 4 8           | 7 55            | 3 59    | 8 4              | 3 50   |  |
| 19              | 7 31    | 4 24                 | 7 38    | 4 16   | 7 46    | 48            | 7 55            | 3 59    | 8 4              | 3 50   |  |
| 20              | 7 31    | 4 24                 | 7 39    | 4 17   | 7 47    | 49            | 7 56            | 4 O     | 8 5              | 3 51   |  |
| 21              | 7 32    | 4 25                 | 7 39    | 4 17   | 7 47    | 4 9           | 7 56            | 4 0     | 8 5              | 3 51   |  |
| 22              | 7 32    | 4 25                 | 7 40    | 4 18   | 7 48    | 4 10          | 7 57            | 4 I     | 8 5<br>8 6       | 3 52   |  |
| 23              | 7 33    | 4 26                 | 7 40    | 4 18   | 7 48    | 4 10          | 7 57            | 4 I     | 8 6              | 3 52   |  |
| 24              | 7 33    | 4 27                 | 7 41    | 4 19   | 7 49    | 4 I I         | 7 58            | 4 2     | 8 7              | 3 53   |  |
| 25              | 7 34    | 4 27                 | 7 4 I   | 4 20   | 7 49    | 4 12          | 7 58            | 4 3     | 8 7              | 3 53   |  |
| 26              | 7 34    | 4 28                 | 7 42    | 4 20   | 7 50    | 4 12          | 7 58            | 4 3     | 8 8              | 3 54   |  |
| 27              | 7 34    | 4 28                 | 7 42    | 4 21   | 7 50    | 4 13          | 7 59            | 4 4     | 8 8              | 3 54   |  |
| 28              | 7 34    | 4 29                 | 7 42    | 4 22   | 7 50    | 4 14          | 7 59            | 4 5     | 8 8              | 3 55   |  |
| 29              | 7 35    | 4 30                 | 7 42    | 4 22   | 7 50    | 4 15          | 7 59            | •       | 8 8              | 356    |  |
| 30              | 7 35    | 4 31                 | 7 42    | 4 23   | 7 50    | 4 16          | 7 59            | 4 7     | 88               | 3 57   |  |
| 31              | 7 35    | 4 32                 | 7 42    | 4 24   | 7 50    | + 17          | 7 59            | 4 8     | 88               | 3 58   |  |

DECEMBER

#### THE PLANETS DURING 1930

In the following notes on the planets a general account of the phenomena resulting from their motions is given. Fuller details regarding any particular phenomenon will be found on the pages headed "The Sky for the Month" (pages 28,  $30, \ldots$ ).

#### Mercury

Among the planets Mercury is notable in several respects. It is the smallest in diameter, the smallest in mass, the nearest to the sun and the swiftest in its orbital motion. It also has the most eccentric orbit, with the greatest inclination to the ecliptic

Its apparent separation from the sun is never great, its maximum values ranging from 18° to 28°. In the year 1930, it reaches greatest elongation seven times. At such times, when we search for it, in the west just after sunset, or in the east just before sunrise, it is never high above the horizon, and even with clear sky, the planet is not easily located although it is as bright as a first magnitude star.



Fig. 1. ORBITS OF THE EARTH AND MERCURY. This diagram shows the relative positions of the earth and Mercury during the period April 15 to July 4, 1930. The planet reaches greatest elongation when the line from the earth to it is tangent to its orbits. This occurs on April 27 (eastern) and June 14 (western).

On account of the inclination of the ecliptic to the horizon, Mercury is usually best seen, in northern latitudes, as an evening star in the spring and as a morning star in the autumn.

The greatest eastern elongations in 1930 (Mercury, an evening star), are on January 5, 19° 15', April 27, 20° 35', August 25, 27° 20', December 20, 20° 11'.

The greatest western elongations (Mercury, a morning star), are on February 15, 26° 14', June 14, 23° 16', October 7, 17° 58'.

The April elongation is the best of the year for evening observation, while the elongation of June is the most suitable for morning observation.

#### VENUS

At the beginning of the year, Venus is seen as a morning star, slowly moving toward the sun, until February 6, when it is in superior conjunction with the sun. Shortly after conjunction, it is visible as an evening star and continues as an evening star throughout the summer and early fall. On September 13, it has its greatest elongation, east  $46^{\circ}$  22', and on October 18 it attains its greatest brilliancy, magnitude -4.3. At this time the telescope reveals its phase as nearly half moon (third Quarter) Following this, Venus gradually draws in toward the sun and reaches inferior conjunction November 22, after which it becomes a morning star. Venus, for the second time in the year, reaches its greatest brilliancy December 28, magnitude -4.4, fifteen times as bright as Sirius.



Fig. 2. PATH OF VENUS AMONG THE STARS FROM AUGUST 1 TO DECEMBER 31, 1930.

#### Mars

Mars was in opposition on December 21, 1928, and as opposition occurs approximately every 780 days, next opposition will be in February 1931. At the beginning of the year Mars is in the constellation Sagittarius, and is not visible, on account of its proximity to the sun, until nearly the middle of the year, when it appears as a morning star about July 1. Its magnitude then is 1.3, slightly brighter than Polaris, and grows gradually brighter, reaching magnitude -0.6at the end of the year. (See Fig. 3 on p. 3 of cover).

#### JUPITER

Jupiter, the next planet beyond Mars, is easily the largest and most massive of all the planets, and in brightness it is second only to Venus.

A small telescope will give a good view of the planet since a magnification of 60 diameters gives to it an apparent diameter equal to that of the moon as seen by the naked eye. Bands are seen on the planet's surface, parallel to the equator. They are believed to be clouds, though they are much more permanent than the cloud formations on the earth's surface.

Jupiter is known to possess nine moons. The four largest (two of them larger than Mercury) can be seen with field glasses, but the others are extremely faint bodies and require the most powerful instruments to detect them.

In January Jupiter crosses the meridian about 9.30 p.m., and for several months it can be seen in the evening. On June 20, it is in conjunction with the sun, after which it is a morning star.



Fig. 4. PATH OF JUPITER AMONG THE STARS DURING 1930.

#### SATURN

Saturn possesses a remarkable set of rings and has nine satellites. It is considered to be one of the finest objects in the sky for the visual astronomer. During 1930, the rings of Saturn are still well placed for examination.

Saturn is a morning star in early spring, and gradually improves its position for observation. On June 30, it is in opposition to the sun and is visible the entire night. During the latter part of the year Saturn is an evening star but by December it is too close to the sun, being in conjunction with the sun January 5th, 1931.



Fig. 5. PATH OF SATURN AMONG THE STARS DURING 1930.

#### Uranus

Uranus was discovered by Sir William Herschel in 1781. Before that time Saturn's path was considered the outermost boundary of the solar system, and when the planet was first seen by Herschel he thought it must be a comet. A year later its true nature was recognized.

The period of Uranus about the sun is 84 years, and consequently its motion in the heavens is slow. Its period of rotation is  $10\frac{3}{4}$  hours. It is of the sixth magnitude and can be seen with the naked eye, but its motion is better observed by the aid of a field glass. A large telescope is necessary to show an appreciable disc. Uranus is in conjunction with the sun on April 1, some time later it is visible in the morning. On October 7, it is in opposition to the sun and is visible the entire night.

#### Neptune

Neptune was discovered in 1846 as the result of the mathematical discussion of the planet Uranus, which, for some unknown reason, was not following the path predicted for it. The story of the discovery is one of the most interesting romances in the history of astronomy.

Neptune is the most distant planet of the solar system, being 2,800 millions of miles from the sun and requiring 165 years to complete a revolution.

Neptune is in opposition with the sun February 21, and is visible all night at the beginning of the year. On August 27 it is in conjunction with the sun and is not visible. Neptune appears as an eighth magnitude star and hence can be seen only with a telescope. It has a single satellite.

#### ECLIPSES, 1930

In the year 1930 there will be four eclipses, two of the sun and two of the moon.

I. A Partial Eclipse of the Moon, April 12-13. This is a comparatively small eclipse, only one-ninth of the moon's diameter being covered. The beginning is visible in the southwestern part of Europe, the northwestern part of Africa, the Atlantic Ocean, North America, South America, and the Pacific Ocean except the western part; the ending is visible generally in the Atlantic Ocean, North America, and the Pacific Ocean except the western part.

#### Circumstances of the Eclipse

| Moon enters penumbraApri                 | l 13d  | 3h  | 42.9m | G.C.T. |
|--|--------|-----|-------|--------|
| Moon enters umbra                        |        |     | 20.7  |        |
| Middle of eclipse                        | 13     | 5   | 58.2  |        |
| Moon leaves umbra                        | 13     | 6   | 35.6  |        |
| Moon leaves penumbra                     | 13     | 8   | 13.8  |        |
| Magnitude of eclipse, 0.111 (Moon's diam | leter, | 1.0 | D)    |        |

II. A Central Eclipse of the Sun, April 28. Visible in all parts of North America as a total, annular or partial eclipse. The central path begins far out in the Pacific Ocean, enters California near San Francisco, passes near Boise City, Idaho, and Helena, Mont., enters Saskatchewan at Long. 106W., passes near Broadview, Sask., and Dauphin, Man., crosses Lake Winnipeg, reaching the eastern shore near the mouth of Berens River, enters Hudson Bay in Long. 85°, crosses the Belcher Islands and reaches the Atlantic Ocean near Nain, Labrador. The eclipse will be total for about 38 min. at the middle of its duration, the greatest duration of the total phase being 1.5 sec. For the rest of the time the eclipse will be annular.



Fig. 6. THE SOLAR ECLIPSE OF APRIL 28. The appearance of the eclipse at Torontc. Greatest eclipse at 3.19 p.m., E.S.T., .64 per cent of the sun's diameter being covered.

In Toronto the eclipse begins at 2.00 and ends at 4.29 p.m., E.S.T. Sun's altitude at beginning  $52^{\circ}$ ; at end,  $28^{\circ}$ . Greatest eclipse at 3.19 p.m., when 64% of the sun's diameter will be covered. See Fig. 6. (Further information will be published in the JOURNAL for February, 1930.)

III. A Partial Eclipse of the Moon, October 7, invisible in North and South America. The entire eclipse is visible generally in Asia, Australia, the Indian Ocean, Europe and Africa.

#### Circumstances of the Eclipse

| Moon enters penumbraOct.                                | 7d | 16h       | 41.3m | G.C.T. |  |  |  |
|---|----|-----------|-------|--------|--|--|--|
| Moon enters umbra                                       |    |           |       |        |  |  |  |
| Middle of the eclipse                                   | 7  | 19        | 6.5   |        |  |  |  |
| Moon leaves umbra                                       | 7  | 19        | 27.0  |        |  |  |  |
| Moon leaves penumbra                                    | 7  | <b>21</b> | 31.9  |        |  |  |  |
| Magnitude of the eclipse, 0.029 (Moon's diameter, 1.0). |    |           |       |        |  |  |  |

IV. A Total Eclipse of the Sun, Oct. 22. Invisible in North America. The path of totality lies in the Pacific Ocean. It begins north of New Guinea and ends at Patagonia. The only land on which the total eclipse is visible (excepting the mere dot of Nurakita, (179° 30' E., 10° 45' S.), is the island of Niuafou, about 250 miles from Samoa, in Long. 175° 41' W., Lat. 15° 35' S. Totality begins at this place at 9.09 a.m. (local time) and lasts 83 sec.; sun's altitude 52°.

#### THE SKY FOR JANUARY, 1930

The times of transit are given in Local Mean Time; to change to Standard Time, see p. 9. Estimates of altitude are for an observer in latitude 45° N.

The Sun—During January the sun's R.A. increases from 18h 43m to 20h 55m, and its Decl. changes from 23° 5' S. to 17° 22' S. The equation of time (see p. 6) increases from 3m 13s to 13m 36s. Due to this rapid rise in value the time of mean noon appears, for the first ten days of the month, to remain at the same distance from the time of sunrise, that is the forenoons as indicated by our clocks are of the same length. On the 20th, the sun enters the sign Aquarius, the second winter sign of the zodiac. On January 3rd, the earth is in perihelion.

The Moon—For its phases and conjunctions with the planets, see opp. page.

Mercury on the 15th is in R.A. 20h 40m, Decl.  $16^{\circ}$  54' S, and transits at 13.00. It reaches its greatest elongation east on the 5th, but is not very favourably situated for observation. At sunset it is in the S.W. about 5° above the horizon. It sets about 40 minutes after the sun. On the 21st, it is in inferior conjunction with the sun, and is too close to it for observation.

Venus on the 15th is in R.A. 19h 21m, Decl. 22° 46' S, and transits at 11.47. During the most of the month Venus is too close to the sun to be observed.

Mars on the 15th is in R.A. 18h 55m, Decl.  $23^{\circ} 39'$  S, and transits at 11.19. It is a morning star in the constellation of Sagittarius, but too close to the sun for observation.

Jupiter on the 15th is in R.A. 4h 20m, Decl. 20° 50' N, and transits at 20.41. It is an evening star in the constellation of Taurus. Its magnitude decreases from -2.3 to -2.1 during January. On the 15th the planet is about 35° above the eastern horizon at sunset and is well situated for observation. For the configurations of its satellites, see next page and for their eclipses, etc. see p. 52.

Saturn on the 15th is in R.A. 18h 23m, Decl.  $22^{\circ} 35'$  S, and transits at 10.46. It is a morning star, but too close to the sun for observation. It is in the constellation of Sagittarius.

Uranus on the 15th is in R.A. 0h 30m, Decl.  $2^{\circ} 28'$  N, and transits at 16.51. Neptune on the 15th is in R.A. 10h 21m, Decl.  $10^{\circ} 57'$  N, and transits at 2.45.

# JANUARY

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA

Minima of Algol Onfigurations of Jupiter's Satellites at 22,4,30m

## (75th Meridian Civil Time)

|   |       |           |  | h   | m   |                |
|---|-------|-----------|--|-----|-----|----------------|
|   | Wed.  | 1         | 9h 54m ♂ 貸 <b>(</b> , 貸 3° 23′ N   |     | 111 | 1304*          |
|   | Thur. |           | $12h\sigma' Q\sigma', Q O^{\circ} 33' N$   |     |     | 01234          |
|   | Fri.  |           | $2h \circ \varphi b$ , $\varphi 0^{\circ} 57' S$ .; $7h \oplus in$   |     | 40  |                |
|   |       |           | Perihelion, 91,347,000 miles; 13hơ ợ b,ơ 1° 28' S.   |     |     |                |
|   | Sat.  | 4         | ••••••••••••••••   |     |     | 20134          |
|   | Sun.  | <b>5</b>  | 19h & Greatest elong. E., 19° 15'  |     |     | 13024          |
|   | Mon.  |           |  | 10  | 20  | 30124          |
| J | Tues. | 7         | 2h 30mơ ô 🕻 , ô 2° 14′ N.; 22h 10.8m   |     |     | 32104          |
|   |       |           | Moon F.Q.  |     |     |                |
|   | Wed.  |           |  |     |     | d342O          |
|   | Thur. |           | $20h \notin in \Omega$   | 7   | 10  | 40132          |
|   | Fri.  | 10        |  |     |     | 412O3          |
|   | Sat.  |           | 15h 8mơ Q C, Q 3° 4′ S   |     | ~ ~ | 42013          |
|   | Sun.  |           | 11h & Stationary   | . 4 | 00  |                |
| 6 |       | _         |  |     |     | 43012          |
| g |       |           | 11h & in Perihelion; 17h 21.0m F.M   | ^   | 50  | 43210          |
|   |       |           |  |     | 90  | 432O1<br>O432* |
|   | Fri.  |           | $4h 28m\sigma' \Psi \oplus , \Psi 4^{\circ} 15' S$   |     | 40  |                |
|   | Sat.  |           | 411 20110 \$   | 21. | 40  | 20134          |
|   | Sun.  |           |  |     |     | d1024          |
|   |       |           |  | 18  | 30  |                |
| G |       |           | 11h 7.0m Moon L.Q.; 20h♂ 貸⊙, Inferior  | 10  | 00  | 32104          |
|   |       |           | 23hơ Q Q , Q 4° 25' N  |     |     | 32014          |
|   | Thur. |           |  | 15  | 20  | -,             |
|   | Fri.  | 24        | 18h & Greatest Hel. Lat. N   |     |     | 10243          |
|   | Sat.  | <b>25</b> | •  |     |     | 24013          |
|   | Sun.  | 26        | 19h 53m of b C, b 5° 1' N  | 12  | 10  | 41032          |
|   |       |           |  |     |     | 43012          |
|   | Tues. | <b>28</b> | $3h 33m \circ \circ 7 \mathbb{Q}, \circ 3^{\circ} 57' \mathrm{N}; 5h 0m \circ 9 \mathbb{Q}, 9 8^{\circ} 23' \mathrm{N};$ |     |     |                |
|   |       |           | 16hơ gơ, g 4° 22′ N  |     |     | 43210          |
|   |       |           | 7h 29m<br>ơ $\ensuremath{\mathbb{Q}}$ , $\ensuremath{\mathbb{Q}}$ 4° 2' N.; 14h 7.4m, N.M.<br>                           | 9   | 00  | 43201          |
|   |       |           |  |     |     | 41032          |
|   | Fri.  | 31        | 9h 24 Stationary   |     |     | d4O23          |
|   |       |           |  |     |     |                |

Explanation of symbols and abbreviations on page 4

#### THE SKY FOR FEBRUARY, 1930

The times of transit are given in Local Mean Time; to change to Standard Time, see p. 9. Estimates of altitude are for an observer in latitude 45° N.

The Sun—During February the sun's R.A. increases from 20h 55m to 22h 45m and its Decl. changes from  $17^{\circ} 22'$  S. to  $7^{\circ} 56'$  S. The equation of time reaches a maximum value of 14m 23s on the 12th (see p. 6). For the change in the length of the day see p. 11. On the 19th the sun enters-the third winter zodiacal sign, Pisces.

The Moon—For its phases and conjunctions with the planets, see opp. page.

Mercury on the 15th is in R.A. 20h 6m, Decl.  $19^{\circ}$  54' S, and transits at 10.29. Ln the 15th it reaches its greatest elongation west. On this date it rises about 1 hour before the sun.

Venus on the 15th is in R.A. 22h 1m, Decl. 13° 37' S, and transits at 12.25. It is in superior conjunction with the sun on the 6th, and is not in good position for observation all month.

*Mars* on the 15th is in R.A. 20h 36m, Decl.  $19^{\circ}$  40' S, and transits at 10.59. On that date it rises about 50 minutes before the sun, and is in the constellation of Capricornus.

Jupiter on the 15th is in R.A. 4h 20m, Decl.  $20^{\circ}$  56' N, and transits at 18.39. Though its magnitude is decreasing, it is still a bright object in the sky, visible all night in the constellation of Taurus. On the 26th it is in quadrature with the sun. For the configurations of its satellites see next page, and for their eclipses etc., see p. 52.

Saturn on the 15th is in R.A. 18h 37m, Decl.  $22^{\circ}$  26' S, and transits at 8.58. It is in the constellation of Sagittarius and rises about  $2\frac{1}{2}$  hours before the sun on the 15th.

Uranus on the 15th is in R.A. 0h 34m, Decl.  $2^{\circ}$  55' N, and transits at 14.54. Neptune on the 15th is in R.A. 10h 18m, Decl.  $11^{\circ}$  15' N, and transits at 0.41.

## FEBRUARY

## ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA

Minima of Algol Configurations of Jupiter's Satellites at

| (75+h | Meridian | Cinil | Time  |
|-------|----------|-------|-------|
| (roth | Mendian  | CIVIL | I me) |

|   |       |           |   | h  | m  | L     |
|---|-------|-----------|---|----|----|-------|
|   | Sat.  | 1         |   | 5  | 40 | 2403* |
|   | Sun.  | <b>2</b>  | 7h & Stationary; 9h Q in Aphelion                   |    |    | 1043* |
|   | Mon.  | 3         | 10h 19m 🗸 🕄 , 👌 1° 54′ N                            |    |    | 30124 |
|   | Tues. | 4         |   | 2  | 30 | 31204 |
|   | Wed.  | 5         | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·               |    |    | 32014 |
| Ð | Thur. | 6         | 12ho Q O, Superior; 12h 25.8m Moon, F.Q             | 23 | 20 | 10324 |
|   | Fri.  | 7         | 23h 17mo 2 ( , 2 3° 10' S                           |    |    | 01234 |
|   | Sat.  | 8         |   |    |    | 2034* |
|   | Sun.  | 9         |   | 20 | 10 | 12034 |
|   | Mon.  | 10        |   |    |    | 30412 |
|   | Tues. | 11        |   |    |    | 34120 |
|   | Wed.  | 12        |   | 17 | 00 | 43201 |
| E | Thur. | 13        | 3h 38.6m F.M.; 14h 43mơ Ψ @, Ψ 4° 9′ S              |    |    | 41302 |
|   | Fri.  | 14        |   |    |    | 40123 |
|   | Sat.  | 15        | 4h & Greatest elong. W., 26° 14'                    | 13 | 50 | 42103 |
|   | Sun.  | 16        |   |    |    | 42103 |
|   | Mon.  | 17        | 5h \varphi in \varphi                               |    |    | 43012 |
|   | Tues. | 18        |   | 10 | 40 | d314O |
|   | Wed.  | 19        |   |    |    | 32014 |
| C | Thur. | 20        | 3h 44.4m Moon L.Q                                   |    |    | 13024 |
|   | Fri.  | 21        | 8hφΨ⊙   | 7  | 30 | 01234 |
|   | Sat.  | <b>22</b> |   |    |    | 21034 |
|   | Sun.  | 23        | 7h 20m ơ b C, b 5° 19' N                            |    |    | d2O34 |
|   | Mon.  | 24        | 17h Q Greatest Hel. Lat. S                          | 4  | 20 | 3024* |
|   | Tues. | <b>25</b> |   |    |    | 31024 |
|   | Wed.  | 26        | 1h 30mơ 𝔅 𝔅 , 𝔅 3° 58′ N.; 6h 25mơ ơ 𝔅 , ♂ 4° 6′ N. | ;  |    |       |
|   |       |           | 15h 🗖 24 🔆  |    |    | 32014 |
|   | Thur. | 27        | 11h 🖞 in Aphelion                                   | 1  | 10 | 1340* |
| 0 |       |           | 8h 32.7m N.M.; 17h 56mơ ♀ €,♀ 2° 40′ N              |    |    | 40132 |

Explanation of symbols and abbreviations on page 4

### THE SKY FOR MARCH, 1930

The times of transit are given in Local Mean Time; to change to Standard Time, see p. 9. Estimates of altitude are for an observer in latitude 45° N.

The Sun—During March the sun's R.A. increases from 22h 45m to 0h 39m. and its Decl. changes from 7° 56' S to 4° 10' N. The equation of time decreases from 12m 40s to 4m 14s (see p. 6). For changes in the length of the day see p. 12. On the 21st at 8h 30m (G.C.T.) the sun enters the first spring sign of the zodiac, Aries and Spring begins.

The Moon-For its phases and conjunctions with the planets, see opp. page.

Mercury on the 15th is in R.A. 22h 43m, Decl.  $10^{\circ} 32'$  S, and transits at 11.17. It is a morning star, and rises about  $1\frac{1}{4}$  hours after the sun. By the end of the month it is too close to the sun for observation.

Venus on the 15th is in R.A. 0h 11m, Decl. 0° 9' S, and transits at 12.44. It is now an evening star, setting about 50 minutes after the sun, on the 15th.

*Mars* on the 15th is in R.A. 22h 3m, Decl.  $13^{\circ}$  10' S, and transits at 10.35. About the middle of the month it enters the constellation of Aquarius. It is still a morning star, though not well placed for observation.

Jupiter on the 15th is in R.A. 4h 30m, Decl. 21° 25' N, and transits at 17.00. It is in Taurus, and on the 15th sets about 5 hours after the sun. Its stellar magnitude drops to -1.7 at the end of the month. For the configurations of its satellites see next page, and for their eclipses etc., see p. 52.

Saturn on the 15th is in R.A. 18h 46m, Decl.  $22^{\circ}$  17' S, and transits at 7.17. It is in Sagittarius, and at sunrise on the 15th it is about  $20^{\circ}$  above the southern horizon.

Uranus on the 15th is in R.A. 0h 39m, Decl. 3° 29' N, and transits at 13.10. Neptune on the 15th is in R.A. 10h 16m, Decl. 11° 31' N and transits at 22.44.

## MARCH

Minima of Algol Onfigurations of Jupiter's Satellites at

# ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA

(75th Meridian Civil Time)

|   |       |    |  |           | m  |       |
|---|-------|----|--|-----------|----|-------|
|   | Sat.  | 1  | 17hơ ĝơ, ĝ 0°31'S  | <b>21</b> | 50 | 42103 |
|   | Sun.  |    | 18h 35mơ ô €, ô 1° 37′ N   |           |    | 42013 |
|   | Mon.  |    |  |           |    | d402* |
|   | Tues. | 4  |  | 18        | 40 | 43102 |
|   | Wed.  |    |  |           |    | 43201 |
|   | Thur. | 6  |  |           |    | 4310* |
| Ð | Fri.  | 7  | 9h 4mơ 24 🕻 , 24 3° 27' S.; 23h 0.3m Moon, F.Q                               | 15        | 30 | 40312 |
|   | Sat.  | 8  |  |           |    | 12043 |
|   | Sun.  |    |  |           |    | 20134 |
|   |       |    |  |           | 20 | 10324 |
|   |       |    | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |           |    | d3O24 |
|   | Wed.  | 12 |  |           |    | 32014 |
|   | Thur. |    | 0h 10m $\mathcal{O} \ \Psi \ \ \psi \ 4^\circ$ 13' S                         |           | 10 | 31204 |
| E | Fri.  |    | 13h 58.4m F.M  |           |    | 0124* |
|   | Sat.  | 15 |  |           |    | 12043 |
|   | Sun.  | 16 |  | 6         | 00 | 24013 |
|   |       |    |  |           |    | 41032 |
|   | Tues. | 18 |  |           |    | 43012 |
|   | Wed.  | 19 | 19h & Greatest Hel. Lat. S   | <b>2</b>  | 50 | 4320* |
|   | Thur. | 20 |  |           |    | 43210 |
| Ø | Fri.  | 21 | 3h 30m ⊙ enters Ŷ, Spring commences; 4h o ♀ô,                                |           |    |       |
|   |       |    | Q 0° 32′ S.; 22h 12.6m Moon L.Q  | 23        | 40 | 4012* |
|   | Sat.  |    | 18h 6m of b C, b 5° 34' N  |           |    | d41O3 |
|   | Sun.  |    | ·····  |           |    | 24013 |
|   |       |    |  |           | 30 | 10423 |
|   |       |    | •••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••                                      |           |    | 30124 |
|   |       |    |  |           |    | 3204* |
|   |       |    | 11h 1mơ ơ 🕻 ,ơ 3° 24′ N  |           |    | 32104 |
|   | Fri.  |    | 13ho <sup>7</sup> Greatest Hel. Lat. S                                       |           |    | 30124 |
|   | Sat.  |    | 18h 25m 🗸 🖞 🕻 , 🖇 1° 6′ N  |           |    | 10234 |
| C | Sun.  |    | 0h 46.4m N.M.; 4h 15mơ<br>${\mathfrak G}$ ,<br>${\mathfrak I}^{\circ}$ 27' N |           |    |       |
|   | Mon.  | 31 | 3h 6mơ♀ ⓓ,♀ 0°4′ N   | •         |    | 1034* |
|   |       |    |  |           |    |       |

Explanation of symbols and abbreviations on page 4

#### THE SKY FOR APRIL, 1930

The times of transit are given in Local Mean Time; to change to Standard Time, see p. 9. Estimates of altitude are for an observer in latitude 45° N.

The Sun—During April the sun's R.A. increases from 0h 39m to 2h 30m, and its Decl. from 4° 10' N to 14° 47' N. The equation of time changes from +4m14s to -2m 51s (see p. 6). For changes in the length of the day see p. 13. On the 20th the sun enters Taurus, the second spring zodiacal sign. On the 28th there is a central eclipse of the sun, visible here as a partial eclipse.

The Moon—For its phases and conjunctions with the planets, see opp. page. On the 13th there is a partial eclipse of the moon, visible in North America.

Mercury on the 15th is in R.A. 2h 22m, Decl.  $15^{\circ} 32'$  N, and transits at 12.55. On the 1st it is in superior conjunction with the sun. It reaches its greatest elongation east on the 27th, and is then about 20° above the horizon at sunset. It is in good position for observation in the N.W., settling about 2 hours after the sun.

Venus on the 15th is in R.A. 2h 34m, Decl. 14° 50' N, and transits at 13.05. The planet is well in view all month, as an evening star. Its magnitude drops from -3.4 to -3.3. On the 15th it may be seen 15° above the western horizon at sunset.

*Mars* on the 15th is in R.A. 23h 34m, Decl.  $4^{\circ}$  5' S, and transits at 10.04. About the middle of the month it enters the constellation of Pisces. It may be seen in the south east shortly before sunrise.

Jupiter on the 15th is in R.A. 4h 51m, Decl.  $22^{\circ}$  10' N, and transits at 15.19. At sunset on the 15th, it is about  $40^{\circ}$  above the western horizon. It is in the constellation of Taurus. For the configurations of its satellites see next page, and for their eclipses etc., see p. 52.

Saturn on the 15th is in R.A. 18h 51m, Decl.  $22^{\circ}$  11' S, and transits at 5.20. It is a morning star in Sagittarius, and rises about  $3\frac{1}{4}$  hours before the sun on the 15th. It is in quadrature with the sun on the 2nd.

Uranus on the 15th is in R.A. 0h 45m, Decl.  $4^{\circ}$  11' N, and transits at 11.13. Neptune on the 15th is in R.A. 10h 13m, Decl. 11° 45' N and transits at 20.40.
### APRIL

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA

Minima of Algol onfigurations of Jupiter's Satellites 20h 45m

|          | (75th Meridian Civil Time)   | Σ         |    | Con   |
|----------|--|-----------|----|-------|
|          |  | h         | m  |       |
| Tues. 1  | 8h ở \$\overline{9}\$, Superior; 9h ở \$\overline{6}\$, \$\overline{9}\$ 0° 26' S.; 14h  |           |    |       |
|          | $\sigma  \widehat{\circ}  \bigcirc; 20h  \square  \flat  \bigcirc \dots \dots$ |           |    | 30412 |
|          |  | 10        | 50 |       |
|          | 21h 11mơ 21 ((, 24 3° 46' S  |           |    | d4320 |
|          | ······   | _         |    | 4302* |
|          |  | 7         | 40 | 41023 |
|          | 6h 24.9m Moon F.Q.   |           |    | 42013 |
|          | 20h $\xi$ in $\Omega$  |           |    | 4103* |
|          |  | 4         | 30 | 43012 |
|          | 7h $25m\sigma' \Psi \mathbb{G}$ , $\Psi 4^{\circ} 19' S$   |           |    | 34120 |
| Thur. 10 |  |           |    | 32014 |
|          | •••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••  |           |    | 3024* |
| -        | 10h $\beta$ in Perihelion  | <b>22</b> | 10 | 20134 |
| Sun. 13  | 0h 48.5m F.M.; Par. ecl. of <b>(</b> , visible at Toronto (see   |           |    |       |
|          | p. 26)   |           |    | 10234 |
| Mon. 14  | •••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••  |           |    | 12034 |
| Tues. 15 |  |           |    | O3124 |
| Wed. 16  |  | 19        | 00 | 31204 |
| Thur. 17 |  |           |    | 32014 |
| Fri. 18  |  |           |    | 34012 |
| Sat. 19  | 3h 36m $\phi$ b C, b 5° 41′ N  | 15        | 50 | d4O32 |
| Sun. 20  | 17h 8.5m Moon L.Q  |           |    | 42013 |
| Mon. 21  | 10h b Stationary   |           |    | 412O3 |
| Tues. 22 | 0h ♀ in $\Omega$ ; 4h $\sigma$ ♀♀, ♀ 2° 27' N.; 8h $\sigma$ in Perihelion;   |           |    |       |
|          | 17h & Greatest Hel. Lat. N   | 12        | 40 | 40312 |
| Wed. 23  |  |           |    | d4310 |
|          |  |           |    | 43201 |
|          | 16h 29mơ ở ℂ ,ở 1° 51′ N   | 9         | 20 | 43102 |
|          | 15h 20m♂ ĉ ℂ ,ĉ 1° 19′ N   | U         |    | 4012* |
|          | $3h \circ \varphi \varphi$ , $\varphi 2^{\circ} 34' N$ ; 15h $\varphi$ Greatest elong. E.,   |           |    | 1012  |
| oun. 21  | 20° 33′  |           |    | 2043* |
| Mon 28   | 14h 8.4m N.M.; Cent. ecl. of $\odot$ , visible as par. at  |           |    | 2010  |
|          | Toronto (see p. 26)  | 6         | 10 | 21043 |
| Tues 20  | Toronto (see p. 20)  | U         | 10 | 01324 |
|          | 4h 14mơ ♀ € , ♀ 0° 22′ N.; 6h 5mơ ♀ € ,♀ 2° 8′ S   |           |    |       |
| weu. 30  | $\pi 1 \pi 1 \pi 1 0 + U, + 0 + 22 \pi 10, 00 0 10 + U, + 2^{-8} 5$  |           |    | 31024 |

### THE SKY FOR MAY, 1930

The times of transit are given in Local Mean Time; to change to Standard Time, see p. 9. Estimates of altitude are for an observer in latitude 45° N.

The Sun—During May the sun's R.A. increases from 2h 30m to 4h 32m, and its Decl. from  $14^{\circ} 47'$  N to  $21^{\circ} 56'$  N. The equation of time increases from 2m 51s to a maximum of 3m 49s on the 15th, and then decreases to 2m 32s at the end of the month (see p. 6). For changes in the times of sunrise and sunset see p. 14. The sun enters Gemini, the third sign of the zodiac, on the 21st.

The Moon—For its phases and conjunctions with the planets, see opp. page. Mercury on the 15th is in R.A. 3h 56m, Decl. 20° 47' N, and transits at 12.24.

It is still an evening star at the beginning of the month, but is approaching the sun. On the 20th it is in inferior conjunction with the sun and not in a favourable position for observation during the latter part of the month.

Venus on the 15th is in R.A. 5h 6m, Decl.  $23^{\circ}$  51' N, and transits at 13.39. The planet is a brilliant object in the evening sky. On the 15th it sets about 2 hours after the sun.

*Mars* on the 15th is in R.A. 0h 59m, Decl. 5° 7' N, and transits at 9.30. It is in Pisces, and at sunrise on the 15th is about  $15^{\circ}$  above the eastern horizon.

Jupiter on the 15th is in R.A. 5h 18m, Decl.  $22^{\circ} 49'$  N, and transits at 13.48. It is in Taurus. The planet is approaching the sun, and on the 15th, sets about  $2\frac{14}{14}$  hours after it. For the configurations of its satellites see next page, and for their eclipses etc., see p. 52.

Saturn on the 15th is in R.A. 18h 49m, Decl.  $22^{\circ}$  14' S, and transits at 3.20. At sunrise on the 15th it is about  $20^{\circ}$  above the southern horizon, in the constellation of Sagittarius.

Uranus on the 15th is in R.A. 0h 51m, Decl. 4° 47' N and transits at 9.21. Neptune on the 15th is in R.A. 10h 12m, Decl. 11° 49' N and transits at 18.41.

### MAY

Minima of Algol Onfigurations of Jupiter's Satellites at Sob 15m

# ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA (75th Meridian Civil Time)

h m  $1 \ 12h \ 12mo' \ 2l \ (1, 2l \ 4^{\circ} \ 3' \ S...$ Thur. 3 00 32014 Fri.  $\mathbf{2}$ ..... 3104\* Sat. 3 Sun. 2043\* Mon. 5 11h 53.1m Moon F.O. 210436 12h 55m σ Ψ @, Ψ 4° 20' S..... 20 40 4O123 Tues. Wed. 7 41302 Thur. 8 43201 Fri. 10 ..... Sat. 43012 11 20h ( ) & . ) 0° 29' S.; 10h \ Stationary ..... Sun. 42103Tues 13 40123 Wed. 14 13042Thur. 15 16 4h & in 89:11h 1m / b @. b 5° 37' N..... Fri. 31204 Sat. 17 13 of Q 21, Q 1° 21' N.... 30124 Sun. 18 ..... 8 00 d1034 Mon. 19 ..... 20134 [ Tues. 20 0hơ g ⊙. Inferior: 11h 21.6m Moon L.O............. 0234\*..... Wed. 21 4 40 d1024 Thur, 22 11h  $\Box \Psi \odot$ 32401Fri. 23........... 34120 24 2h 58m♂ ô € , ô 1° 7′ N.; 20h 58m♂ ♂ € , ♂ 0° 12′ S. Sat. 1 30 43012  $25 16h \varphi$  in Perihelion ..... Sun. 41023 Tues. 27 7h 16m 🗸 🛱 🕻 , 🛱 5° 11′ S..... 41023 🐠 Wed. 28 0h 36.6m N.M..... 41032 Fri. 30 2h 22m♂♀ **(**,♀ 3°9′S..... Sat. 31 .....

#### THE SKY FOR JUNE, 1930

The times of transit are given in Local Mean Time; to change to Standard Time, see p. 9. Estimates of altitude are for an observer in latitude  $45^{\circ}$  N.

The Sun—During June the sun's R.A. increases from 4h 32m to 6h 37m, and its Decl. from 21° 56' N to its maximum value of 23° 27' N on the 21st, and then drops to 23° 11' N at the end of the month. On the 22nd, the sun reaches summer solstice and enters Cancer, the first summer zodiacal sign, and Summer begins. The duration of daylight is now at its longest and does not change appreciably for some days, see p. 15. For changes in the equation of time see p. 6. The increase in this quantity at the end of the month, taken with the shortening of daylight causes the local mean time of sunset to appear almost constant for several days at the end of June and the beginning of July.

The Moon—For its phases and conjunctions with the planets, see opp. page.

Mercury on the 15th is in R.A. 3h 55 m, Decl.  $16^{\circ}$  44' N, and transits at 10.25. On the 14th it reaches its greatest elongation west, and is not favourably situated for observation during the month.

Venus on the 15th is in R.A. 7h 49m, Decl. 22° 56' N, and transits at 14.20. During the month it is well situated for observation. On the 1st, it is about 20° above the western horizon and sets about  $2\frac{1}{4}$  hours after the sun.

*Mars* on the 15th is in R.A. 2h 27m, Decl.  $13^{\circ}$  26' N, and transits at 8.56. On that date it rises  $2\frac{1}{4}$  hours before the sun. The planet is in the constellation of Aries.

Jupiter on the 15th is in R.A. 5h 48m, Decl.  $23^{\circ}$  12' N, and transits at 12.16. The planet is too close to the sun for observation during the month. It is in conjunction with that body on the 20th, after which time it becomes a morning star.

Saturn on the 15th is in R.A. 18h 42m, Decl.  $22^{\circ} 23'$  S, and transits at 1.11. It rises about 1 hour after sunset on the 15th and is visible in the southern sky all night. On the 30th the planet is in opposition with the sun.

Uranus on the 15th is in R.A. 0h 56m, Decl. 5° 14' N, and transits at 7.24. Neptune on the 15th is in R.A. 10h 13m, Decl. 11° 41' N, and transits at 16.40.

# JUNE

# ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA

(75th Meridian Civil Time)

|   |       |           |  |           | m         |   |
|---|-------|-----------|--|-----------|-----------|---|
|   | Sun.  |           | 5h $\emptyset$ Stationary                        |           | 00        |   |
|   | Mon.  | <b>2</b>  | 18h 38m $\sigma' \Psi \mathbb{G}, \Psi$ 4° 13' S | •         |           | e   |
| Ð | Tues. | 3         | 16h 56.3m Moon F.Q                               |           |           | th  |
|   | Wed.  | 4         |  | . 12      | 50        | of  |
|   | Thur. | ~         | ,  |           |           | suo   |
|   | Fri.  | 6         |  | •         |           | ati<br>12.  |
|   | Sat.  | 7         |  | . 9       | 40        | y   |
|   | Sun.  | 8         |  |           |           | nfigu<br>July   |
|   | Mon.  | 9         |  |           |           | e con<br>to J   |
|   | Tues. | 10        | ,  | 6         | 30        | t, t  |
| E |       |           | 1h 11.7m F.M                                     |           |           | By reason of the proximity of Jupiter to the Sun the configurations of the satellites are not given from May 29 to July 12. |
|   | Thur. | 12        | 15h 54m $\checkmark~b$ ( , b 5° 27' N            |           |           | Sur   |
|   | Fri.  | 13        |  | 3         | <b>20</b> | he Su<br>May  |
|   | Sat.  | 14        | 21h & Greatest elong. W., 23° 16′                |           |           | n tl  |
|   |       | 15        | 19h & Greatest Hel. Lat. S                       |           |           | er to t<br>from   |
|   | Mon.  | 16        | 12h Q Greatest Hel.Lat. N                        | 0         | 00        | ite<br>1 f  |
|   | Tues. | 17        |  |           |           | f Jupit<br>given  |
|   | Wed.  | 18        |  | <b>20</b> | 50        | gi, J   |
| Ø | Thur. |           | 4h 0.4m Moon L.Q.                                |           |           | ity c<br>not  |
|   | Fri.  | <b>20</b> | 11hơ 21⊙; 13h 44mơ ô €, ô 0° 51′ N               |           |           | b lit.  |
|   | Sat.  |           | 22h 54m ⊙ enters ⊚, Summer commences             |           | 40        | oxin<br>are   |
|   | Sun.  | 22        | 22h 27mơơ 🖉 , 🗸 2° 9′ S                          |           |           | pro<br>s é  |
|   |       |           |  |           |           | ı of the pı<br>satellites   |
|   | Tues. | 24        | 22h 35m 🗸 🖞 🐧 , 🖞 5° 25′ S                       | 14        | 30        | f tl  |
|   | Wed.  | 25        | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·            |           |           | n o<br>sat  |
|   | Thur. | <b>26</b> | 1h 43mơ 2 🖉 , 2 4° 32′ S.; 8h 46.7m N.M          |           |           | S01   |
|   |       | 27        |  |           | 20        | rea   |
|   | Sat.  | 28        | 19h 16m♂♀ <b>(</b> ,♀ 3° 16′ S                   |           |           | 3v  |
|   | Sun.  | 29        |  |           |           | щ   |
|   | Mon.  | 30        | 2h 27mơ Ψ €, Ψ 4° 0′ S.; 22h & b ⊙               | 8         | 10        |   |
| _ |       |           | - · · ·  |           |           |   |

#### THE SKY FOR JULY, 1930

The times of transit are given in Local Mean Time; to change to Standard Time, see p. 9. Estimates of altitude are for an observer in latitude  $45^{\circ}$  N.

The Sun—During July the sun's R.A. increases from 6h 37m to 8h 42m, and its Decl. decreases from  $23^{\circ}$  11' N to  $18^{\circ}$  16' N. The equation of time increases from 3m 26s on the 1st to 6m 22s on the 27th, and then falls to 6m 15s at the end of the month. On the 23rd, the sun enters Leo, the second summer sign of the zodiac. For changes in the length of the day, see p. 16. The earth is in aphelion on the 2nd.

The Moon-For its phases and conjunctions with the planets, see opp. page.

Mercury on the 15th is in R.A. 7h 33m, Decl.  $23^{\circ}$  13' N, and transits at 12.08. On the 1st, Mercury rises about 1 hour before the sun, at a point 30° north of east. It is in superior conjunction with the sun on the 15th.

Venus on the 15th is in R.A. 10h 12m, Decl.  $12^{\circ}$  45' N, and transits at 14.44. Its magnitude increases from -3.4 on the 1st to -3.6 on the 31st. It is still to be seen as an evening star, setting about 2 hours after the sun on the 15th.

Mars on the 15th is in R.A. 3h 53m, Decl. 19° 41' N, and transits at 8.24. It is in Taurus and on the 15th rises about  $3\frac{3}{4}$  hours before the sun. Its stellar magnitude is then +1.3.

Jupiter on the 15th is in R.A. 6h 18m, Decl. 23° 13' N, and transits at 10.48. It is a morning star in the constellation of Gemini and on the 15th rises about  $1\frac{1}{2}$  hours before the sun. For the configurations of its satellites see next page, and for their eclipses etc., see p. . 52

Saturn on the 15th is in R.A. 18h 33m, Decl.  $22^{\circ} 34'$  S, and transits at 23.00. It is in the constellation of Sagittarius. At sunset on the 15th it is about  $5^{\circ}$  above the south-eastern horizon.

Uranus on the 15th is in R.A. 0h 58m, Decl. 5° 25' N, and transits at 5.28. Neptune on the 15th is in R.A. 10h 16m, Decl. 11° 26' N, and transits at 14.45.

### JULY

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA (75th Meridian Civil Time) Algol onfiguration of Jupiter's Satellites at 4h 15m

Minima of

#### h m Tues. Wed. 2 19h in Aphelion, 94,448,000 miles; 23h 3.1m Thur. 3 ..... 5 00 Fri. 4 19h 🖞 inQ..... 5 18hơ ਊ 24, ਊ 0° 22' N..... Sat. Sim. 6 ..... 1 50 Mon. 7 ..... Tues. Wed. 9 10h & in Perihelion: 18h 48m ( b @, b 5° 20' N..... Thur. 10 15h 1.1m F.M..... Fri. Sat. 12 ..... 13 ..... Sun. 34021Tues. 15 5h $\Im$ $\heartsuit$ $\odot$ . Superior: 19h $\circ$ $\heartsuit$ $\Psi$ , $\heartsuit$ 0° 52' N ..... 42031 Wed. 16 ..... 41203Thur. 17 22h 23m 🗸 🕲 , 👌 0° 31′ N...... 13 00 4O123 18 18h 29.2m Moon L.O..... C Fri. 4102319 16h & Greatest Hel. Lat. N. Sat. d432O Sun. 9 50 34021 Mon. 21 16h ô Stationary; 19h 51mơơ ♂ € ,♂ 3° 35' S..... 31042 Tues. 22 20314Wed. 23 21h 56m 2 4 4° 48' S.... 6 40 21034 Thur. 24 ..... 01234 fri. 25 15h 41.9m N.M..... 10234 26 10h 22mo 🛱 🕻 , 🛱 3° 15′ S..... Sat. 3 30 23014 Sun. 27 12h 56m♂ 𝒯 𝔅 , 𝖞 3° 48′ S..... 3014\* Mon. 28 11h 44m of ♀ € ,♀ 2° 42′ S..... 31024Tues. 29 0 20 2041\* Wed. 30 42103

### THE SKY FOR AUGUST, 1930

The time of transits are given in Local Mean Time; to change to Standard Time, see p. 9. Estimates of altitude are for an observer in latitude 45° N.

The Sun—During August the sun's R.A. increases from 8h 42m to 10h 38m and its Decl. decreases from  $18^{\circ} 16'$  N to  $8^{\circ} 38'$  N. The equation of time decreases from 6m 15s to 0m 17s. The sun enters Virgo, the third summer sign of the zodiac on the 23rd. See p. 17 for changes in the length of day.

The Moon—For its phases and conjunctions with the planets, see opp. page. Mercury on the 15th is in R.A. 11h 9m, Decl. 5° 0' N, and transits at 13.39.
It reaches its greatest elongation east on the 26th, and at that time sets about 1 hour after the sun, almost due west.

Venus on the 15th is in R.A. 12h 20m, Decl. 2° 24' S, and transits at 14.49. It is still increasing in brightness, and by the end of the month its magnitude is -3.8. On the 1st it sets  $1\frac{3}{4}$  hours after the sun, about 10° north of west, and on the 31st it sets about  $1\frac{1}{4}$  hours after the sun, 10° south of west.

*Mars* on the 15th is in R.A. 5h 22m, Decl.  $23^{\circ} 2'$  N, and transits at 7.51. It rises 5 hours before the sun on the 15th. Its magnitude increases to +1.1 at the end of the month. The planet is still in the constellation of Taurus.

Jupiter on the 15th is in R.A. 6h 46m, Decl.  $22^{\circ}$  54' N, and transits at 9.14. It is now a prominent object in the constellation of Gemini, and rises about  $3\frac{1}{2}$  hours before the sun on the 15th. For the configurations of its satellites see next page, and for their eclipses etc., see p. 52.

Saturn on the 15th is in R.A. 18h 25m, Decl.  $22^{\circ} 43'$  S, and transits at 20.50. At sunset on the 15th the planet is about  $20^{\circ}$  above the southern horizon, in Sagittarius. It may be observed throughout the night, though it is rather low in the sky.

Uranus on the 15th is in R.A. 0h 57m, Decl. 5° 19' N, and transits at 3.25. Neptune on the 15th is in R.A. 10h 20m, Decl. 11° 4' N, and transits at 12.47.

## AUGUST

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA

Minima of Algol Configurations of Jupiter's Satellites at

(75th Meridian Civil Time)

|   |       |     |  | h         | m         |       |
|---|-------|-----|--|-----------|-----------|-------|
| Ð | Fri.  | 1   | 7h 26.4m Moon F.Q  |           |           | 41023 |
|   | Sat.  | 2   |  |           |           | 42301 |
|   | Sun.  | 3   | •••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••  | 18        | 00        | 4320* |
|   | Mon.  |     |  |           |           | 43102 |
|   | Tues. | 5   | 9hơ 🖞 Ψ, Ϩ 0° 15 N.; 21h 21mơ b 🕻, b 5° 19' N                                    |           |           | d4301 |
|   | Wed.  |     | •••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••  |           | 50        | 214O3 |
|   | Thur. | . 7 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |           |           | O2413 |
|   | Fri.  | 8   |  |           |           | 10234 |
| E | Sat.  | 9   | 5h 57.6m F.M   | 11        | 30        | 23014 |
|   | Sun.  | 10  |  |           |           | 32104 |
|   | Mon.  | 11  | 13h \overline{\vee} in \\vee\$\vee\$\vee\$\vee\$\vee\$\vee\$\vee\$\ve            |           |           | d3O24 |
|   |       |     | 3h \$\U03c6 in \$\v03c6  | 10        | <b>20</b> | 30214 |
|   | Wed.  |     |  |           |           | 21034 |
|   |       | 14  | 4h 28mơ ô 🕻 ,ô 0° 16′ N  |           |           | O2143 |
|   | Fri.  | 15  |  |           | 10        | 14023 |
|   | Sat.  | 16  |  |           |           | d42O1 |
| C | Sun.  |     | 6h 30.6m Moon L.Q  |           |           | 43210 |
|   | Mon.  | 18  |  | 2         | 00        | 43012 |
|   | Tues. | 19  | 12h 56m♂♂℃, ♂ 4° 25′ S   |           |           | 4302* |
|   | Wed.  | 20  | 16h 54m of 21 ( , 24 5° 4' S   | <b>22</b> | 50        | 42103 |
|   | Thur. | 21  |  |           |           | 4013* |
|   | Fri.  | 22  | 9h $\[mathcar{Q}\]$ in Aphelion; 21h $\[mathcar{O}\]$ in $\[mathcar{O}\]$        |           |           | 41023 |
| Ø | Sat.  |     | 22h 36.9m N.M  |           | 40        | 24O31 |
|   | Sun.  |     | 1h 10mσ Ψ @, Ψ 3° 41' S  |           |           | 32104 |
|   |       |     | 17h 32mơ 𝔅 𝔅 , 𝔅 4° 56′ S  |           |           | 30124 |
|   | Tues. | 26  | 0h & Greatest elong. E., 27° 20′   | 16        | 30        | 3024* |
|   |       |     | $3h\sigma' \Psi \odot$ ; $3h 47m\sigma' \varphi \oplus \varphi^2 2^{\circ} 2' S$ |           |           | d2O34 |
|   | Thur. | 28  |  |           |           | 0134* |
| _ | Fri.  | 29  |  |           | 20        | 10234 |
| Ð | Sat.  |     | 18h 56.7m Moon F.Q   |           |           | 20314 |
|   | Sun.  | 31  |  |           |           | 32104 |

#### THE SKY FOR SEPTEMBER, 1930

The times of transit are given in Local Mean Time; to change to Standard Time, see p. 9. Estimates of altitude are for an observer in latitude 45° N.

The Sun—During September the sun's R.A. increases from 10h 38m to 12h 26m, and its Decl. changes from  $8^{\circ}$  38' N to  $2^{\circ}$  49' S. At the beginning of the month, the equation of time is 0m 17s, it becomes zero on the 1st, and then increases to 9m 58s. For changes in the length of the day, see p. 19. On the 23rd the sun crosses the equator going south, and enters Libra, the first autumn zodiacal sign.

The Moon-For its phases and conjunctions with the planets, see opp. page.

Mercury on the 15th is in R.A. 12h 10m, Decl. 5° 36' S, and transits at 12.33. On the 21st it is in inferior conjunction with the sun. Toward the end of the month it becomes a morning star. On the 30th it is about 14° above the eastern horizon at sunrise.

Venus on the 15th is in R.A. 14h 17m, Decl. 16° 56' S, and transits at 14.44. During the month, the planet increases in brightness from -3.8 to -4.2. On the 13th it reaches its greatest elongation east, but is rather far south. On that date it sets about 1¼ hours after the sun, at a point 20° south of west. At sunset it is 10° above the horizon.

*Mars* on the 15th is in R.A. 6h 47m, Decl. 23° 25' N, and transits at 7.13. On the 15th it rises about 11.30 in the evening, and is well in view in Gemini during the early morning hours. It is becoming brighter and at the end of the month, its magnitude is +0.9.

Jupiter on the 15th is in R.A. 7h 10m, Decl  $22^{\circ} 24'$  N, and transits at 7.35. It is in the constellation of Gemini, and rises about  $5\frac{1}{2}$  hours before the sun on the 15th. During the month its magnitude increases from -1.6 to -1.8. For the configurations of its satellites see next page, and for their eclipses etc., see p. 52.

Saturn on the 15th is in R.A. 18h 23m, Decl. 22° 48' S, and transits at 18.46. It is a 1st magnitude star in Sagittarius. On the 15th it is on the meridian about 30 minutes after sunset. On the 29th it is in quadrature with the sun.

Uranus on the 15th is in R.A. 0h 53m, Decl. 4° 58' N, and transits at 1.20. Neptune on the 15th is in R.A. 10h 25m, Decl. 10° 38' N, and transits at 10.50.

### SEPTEMBER

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA

Minima of Algol onfigurations of Jupiter's Satellites at 3h 0m

# (75th Meridian Civil Time)

|  | h m          |
|--|--------------|
| Mon. 1   |              |
| Tues. 2 1h $37m\sigma' \flat 0$ , $\flat 5^{\circ} 25' N$      | 43102        |
| Wed. 3   | 4201*        |
| Thur. 4  | 6 50 42O3*   |
| Fri. 5   | 41023        |
| Sat. 6   |              |
| <sup>(2)</sup> Sun. 7 21h 47.8m F.M                            | 3 40 42310   |
| Mon. 8 3h $\emptyset$ Stationary                               | 34021        |
| Tues. 9 18h b Stationary                                       |              |
| Wed. 10 8h 45mơ 🏵 €, ᢒ 0° 11′ N                                | 0 30 23014   |
| Thur. 11 18h & Greatest Hel. Lat. S                            | 2034*        |
| Fri. 12  |              |
| Sat. 13 6h Q Greatest elong. E., 46° 22'                       | O2134        |
| Sun. 14  |              |
| <b>(</b> Mon. 15 2h Q in Aphelion; 16h 12.7m Moon L.Q          |              |
| Tues. 16   | 31024        |
| Wed. 17 1h 40mơơ 𝔅 ,♂ 4° 40' S.; 8h 48mơ 𝔅 𝔅 , 𝔅 5° 17' S      | S. 23014     |
| Thur. 18   | 15 00 24103  |
| Fri. 19  | d4O23        |
| Sat. 20 13h $20m\sigma' \Psi \mathbb{G}, \Psi 3^{\circ} 39' S$ |              |
| Sun. 21 15hơ ♀⊙, Inferior                                      | 11 50 42130  |
| ● Mon. 22 1h 17m♂ ♀ € , ♀ 5° 46′ S.; 6h 41.6m N.M              | 4301*        |
| Tues. 23 13h 37m $\odot$ enters $\simeq$ , Autumn commences    |              |
| Wed. 24  | 8 40 43201   |
| Thur. 25 15h 30m♂♀ €,♀ 2° 3′ S                                 | 42103        |
| Fri. 26 20hơ ở 24,ở 0° 43' N                                   | O123*        |
| Sat. 27  |              |
| Sun. 28  | 21034        |
| D Mon. 29 6h □ b ⊙; 9h 11m ♂ b €, b 5° 30' N.; 9h 57.8r        |              |
| Moon F.Q   | 3014*        |
| Tues. 30 0h & Stationary; 18h & in Q                           | . 2 10 31024 |
|  |              |

#### THE SKY FOR OCTOBER, 1930

The times of transit are given in Local Mean Time; to change to Standard Time, see p. 9. Estimates of altitude are for an observer in latitude  $45^{\circ}$  N.

The Sun—During October the sun's R.A. increases from 12h 26m to 14h 22m, and its Decl. from  $2^{\circ}$  49' S to 14° 8' S. On the 24th the sun enters Scorpio, the second autumnal sign of the zodiac. The equation of time increases from 9m 58s to 16m 18s (see p. 7). For changes in the length of the day see p. 20. On the 21st there is a total eclipse of the sun, but it is not visible in the northern hemisphere.

The Moon—For its phases and conjunctions with the planets, see opp. page. On the 7th there is a partial eclipse of the moon, not visible in Canada.

Mercury on the 15th is in R.A. 12h 24m, Decl.  $0^{\circ}$  24' S, and transits at 10.54. On the 7th it reaches its greatest elongation west, and is then visible about  $16^{\circ}$  above the eastern horizon at sunrise.

Venus on the 15th is in R.A. 15h 54m, Decl.  $25^{\circ}$  55' S, and transits at 14.21. Although it attains greatest brilliancy, -4.3, on the 18th, it is not very favourably situated for observation. On the 18th it is only about 8° above the horizon and sets about 1 hour after the sun.

*Mars* on the 15th is in R.A. 7h 58m, Decl.  $21^{\circ} 45'$  N, and transits at 6.26. About the middle of the month it enters the constellation of Cancer. It is in quadrature with the sun on the 27th and at that time rises about 11.00 o'clock in the evening. Its magnitude increases to +0.6 at the end of the month.

Jupiter on the 15th is in R.A. 7h 25m, Decl.  $21^{\circ}$  59' N, and transits at 5.52. On that date it rises about 11.00 o'clock at night, and may be seen in the constellation of Gemini. On the 13th it is in quadrature with the sun. For the configurations of its satellites see next page, and for their eclipses etc., see p. 53.

Saturn on the 15th is in R.A. 18h 27m, Decl.  $22^{\circ} 49'$  S, and transits at 16.53. It sets about 4 hours after the sun on the 15th, but is not well placed for observation.

Uranus on the 15th is in R.A. 0h 49m, Decl. 4° 30' N, and transits at 23.14. Neptune on the 15th is in R.A. 10h 28m, Decl. 10° 19' N, and transits at 8.55.

### OCTOBER

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA (75th Meridian Civil Time) Minima of Algol onfigurations of Jupiter's

#### h m Wed. 1 ..... 32014 Thur. 2 23 00 21034 Fri. ...... 01243 Sat. 0423\* Sun. Mon. 43201 Tues. 7 4h c<sup>0</sup> ô ⊙; 6h g Greatest elong, W., 17° 58'; 10h Q Greatest Hel. Lat. S.; 12h 56m 🗸 🗟 , 👌 0° 16' N.; 13h 55.6m F.M., Par. ecl. visible at Toronto 43102 (see p. 27) ..... Wed. 8 Thur. 9 ...... 42103 Fri. 10 40213 Sat. 11 13 30 41023 Sun. 12 ..... d42O3 Mon. 13 8h □ 21 ⊙..... 32014 Tues. 14 20h 13mo 2 0 . 2 5° 21' S. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 10 20 31024 € Wed. 15 0h 11.9m Moon L.O.; 9h 43m ♂♂€, ♂ 4° 18' S.; 16h & Greatest Hel. Lat. N..... 30214Thur. 16 2104\* 17 $23h 34m\sigma \Psi \oplus 3^{\circ} 38' S$ ..... Fri. 7 10 02134 18 13h Q Greatest brilliancy..... Sat. 10234 19 ..... Sun. 20134 Mon. 20 21h 17mo 🛱 🕻 , 🛱 1° 11' N..... 4 00 2304\* ● Tues. 21 16h 47.6m N.M.; Tot. ecl. of ⊙ (see p. 27) ..... 31042Wed. 22 34021 Thur. 23 0 50 4210\* 24 10h 23mo 9 🕻 , 9 2° 23′ S..... Fri. 4013\* Sat. 25 ..... 21 40 41023 26 20h 16m ( b ( b 5° 31' N.... Sun. 42013 Mon. 27 0h □♂⊙..... 4230\* Tues. 28 **)** Wed. 29 4h 22.1m Moon F.O..... 3012\* Thur. 30 7h 24 in Ω ..... 21304 Fri. 31

### THE SKY FOR NOVEMBER, 1930

The times of transit are given in Local Mean Time; to change to Standard Time, see p. 9. Estimates of altitude are for an observer in latitude 45° N.

The Sun—During November the sun's R.A. increases from 14h 22m to 16h 25m and its Decl. from 14° 8′ S to 21° 40′ S. The sun enters Sagittarius, the third autumn sign of the zodiac, on the 23rd. The equation of time rises from 16m 18s to a maximum value of 16m 22s on the 4th, and then drops to 11m 16s at the end of the month (see p. 7). For changes in the length of day see p. 20.

The Moon—For its phases and conjunctions with the planets, see opp. page.
 Mercury on the 15th is in R.A. 15h 36m, Decl. 20° 5' S, and transits at 12.04.
 On the 7th it is in superior conjunction with the sun. It is too close to the sun

to be seen this month.

Venus on the 15th is in R.A. 16h 5m, Decl.  $25^{\circ}$  11' S, and transits at 12.28. The planet decreases in magnitude from -4.2 to -3.2. It is not in good position for observation. On the 22nd, the planet is in inferior conjunction with the sun, after which it becomes a morning star.

*Mars* on the 15th is in R.A. 8h 54m, Decl. 19° 27' N, and transits at 5.20. It is in Cancer, and rises about 10.00 o'clock in the evening, on the 15th. It attains a magnitude of +0.1 at the end of the month, and can easily be recognized by its ruddy colour.

Jupiter on the 15th is in R.A. 7h 28m, Decl.  $21^{\circ}$  56' N, and transits at 3.54. It rises about 9.00 o'clock at night on the 15th, and is a brilliant object in Gemini. Its magnitude increases to -2.2 at the end of the month. For the configurations of its satellites see next page, and for their eclipses etc., see p. 53.

Saturn on the 15th is in R.A. 18h 37m, Decl. 22° 45' S, and transits at 15.01. It is in Sagittarius and sets about 2 hours after the sun on the 15th. It is not in good position for observation during November.

Uranus on the 15th is in R.A. 0h 45m, Decl.  $4^{\circ}$  6' N, and transits at 21.08. Neptune on the 15th is in R.A. 10h 31m, Decl.  $10^{\circ}$  5' N, and transits at 6.56.

### NOVEMBER

## ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA

(75th Meridian Civil Time)

Minima of Algol Configurations of Jupiter's Satellites at 1h 45m

|        |           |  | h         | m         |       |
|--------|-----------|--|-----------|-----------|-------|
| Sat.   | 1         | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                          |           |           | 10234 |
| Sun.   | <b>2</b>  | 4h Q Stationary  |           |           | 20134 |
| Mon.   | 3         | 18h 27m ර ී € , ී 0° 23′ N                                     | 12        | 00        | d2104 |
| Tues.  | . 4       |  |           |           | 30124 |
| Wed.   | 5         |  |           |           | 3024* |
| 🕲 Thur | . 6       | 5h 28.1m F.M.; 22h♂ ♥ ☉, Superior                              | 8         | 50        | 23104 |
| Fri.   |           |  |           |           | 24013 |
| Sat.   | 8         | 0h 24 Stationary; 2h & in $rac{9}{2}$                         |           |           | 41023 |
| Sun.   | 9         |  | 5         | 40        | d4013 |
| Mon.   |           |  |           |           | 42103 |
| Tues.  | 11        | 3h 8mo 2 C, 2 5° 15′ S   |           |           | 43012 |
| Wed.   | 12        | 11h 49mơ ở C ,ở 3° 19' S                                       | <b>2</b>  | 30        | 4302* |
| C Thur | . 13      | 7h 27.3m Moon L.Q  |           |           | 43210 |
| Fri.   | 14        | $7h  0mo'  \Psi  \mathbb{G}$ , $\Psi  3^{\circ}  31'  S \dots$ | <b>23</b> | 20        | 42013 |
| Sat.   | 15        |  |           |           | 14023 |
| Sun.   | 16        |  |           |           | 02143 |
| Mon.   |           |  | <b>20</b> | 10        | 21034 |
| Tues.  | 18        | 4hơ \$\$, \$\$ 2° 35' N.; 9h \$\$ in Aphelion                  |           |           | 30214 |
|        |           |  |           |           | 31024 |
| Thur.  | 20        | 5h 21.2m N.M.; 11h 47mơ Q 🕻, Q 0° 5' N.; 21h 28m               |           |           |       |
|        |           | ሪ ឰ ⓓ, ឰ 2°14′ N   | 17        | 00        | d32O4 |
| Fri.   | 21        |  |           |           | 20314 |
| Sat.   | <b>22</b> | $13h\sigma' \bigcirc \bigcirc$ , Inferior                      |           |           | 10234 |
| Sun.   | 23        | 9h 44m of b C, b 5° 26' N                                      | 13        | <b>40</b> | O2413 |
| Mon.   | <b>24</b> |  |           |           | 214O3 |
| Tues.  | <b>25</b> |  |           |           | 4301* |
| Wed.   | 26        |  | 10        | 30        | 43102 |
| Thur.  | <b>27</b> |  |           |           | 43201 |
| 🕽 Fri. | 28        | 1h 17.6m Moon F.Q.; $12h \Box \Psi \odot \dots$                |           |           | 4201* |
| Sat.   | 29        | •••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••                        | 7         | 20        | 41023 |
| Sun.   | 30        |  |           |           | 40213 |
|        |           |  |           |           |       |

### THE SKY FOR DECEMBER, 1930

The times of transit are given in Local Mean Time; to change to Standard Time, see p. 9. Estimates of altitude are for an observer in latitude 45° N.

The Sun—During December the sun's R.A. increases from 16h 25m, to 18h 42m. On the 22nd the Decl. is at its maximum value of 23° 27' S. It is then at winter solstice, the sun enters Capricornus and Winter begins. From this date on the sun moves slowly northward. The length of daylight is at its minimum and changes very slightly for several days (see p. 21). The equation of time is 11m 16s at the first of the month and drops to zero on the 25th (see p. 7).

The Moon-For its phases and conjunctions with the planets, see opp. page.

Mercury on the 15th is in R.A. 18h 50m, Decl.  $25^{\circ}$  6' S, and transits at 13.20. On the 20th it is at its greatest elongation east and sets about  $1\frac{1}{2}$  hours after the sun.

Venus on the 15th is in R.A. 15h 21m, Decl. 15° 54' S, and transits at 9.48. The planet reaches its greatest brilliancy of -4.4 on the 28th. It is a bright object in the morning sky. On the 15th it rises 234 hours before the sun, and is about  $22^{\circ}$  above the horizon at sunrise.

*Mars* on the 15th is in R.A. 9h 21m, Decl. 18° 45' N, and transits at 3.48. The planet enters the constellation of Leo about the middle of the month. On the 15th it rises about 8.30 o'clock in the evening and is well in view all night. Its stellar magnitude increases during the month from +0.1 to -0.6.

Jupiter on the 15th is in R.A. 7h 20m, Decl.  $22^{\circ}$  18' N, and transits at 1.47. It rises about 2 hours after sunset on the 15th and is in good position for observation throughout the month. It is in the constellation of Gemini. For the configurations of its satellites see next page, and for their eclipses etc., see p. 53.

Salurn on the 15th is in R.A. 18h 51m, Decl.  $22^{\circ} 33'$  S, and transits at 13.17. It is approaching the sun and on the 15th sets about  $1\frac{1}{2}$  hours after it.

Uranus on the 15th is in R.A. 0h 43m, Decl.  $3^{\circ}$  55' N, and transits at 19.08. Neptune on the 15th is in R.A. 10h 31m, Decl.  $10^{\circ}$  3' N, and transits at 4.58.

### DECEMBER

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA (75th Meridian Civil Time) Minima of Algol Configurations of Jupiter's Satallites at 14 0m

|   |       |           | h  | m        |    |       |
|---|-------|-----------|--|----------|----|-------|
|   | Mon.  | 1         | 1h 49mơ ô 🕻 ,ô 0° 22′ N                                |          |    | 42103 |
|   | Tues. | <b>2</b>  | $16h \varphi$ in $\Omega$                              | 4        | 10 | 32041 |
|   | Wed.  | 3         |  |          |    | 31024 |
|   | Thur. | 4         |  |          |    | 32014 |
| ٢ | Fri.  | 5         | 19h 39.9m F.M  | 1        | 00 | 204** |
|   | Sat.  | 6         |  |          |    | 10234 |
|   | Sun.  | 7         |  |          | 50 | 01234 |
|   | Mon.  | 8         | 7h 21m of 21 ( , 24 5° 2' S.; 17h & Greatest Hel. Lat. |          |    |       |
|   |       |           | S.; 23h $\Psi$ Stationary                              |          |    | 21034 |
|   | Tues. | 9         |  |          |    | 32014 |
|   | Wed.  | 10        | 5h 16mơơ đ (), ở 1° 53′ S                              | 18       | 40 | 31042 |
|   | Thur. | 11        | 12h 46mơ Ψ C, Ψ 3° 17′ S.; 22h ♀ Stationary            |          |    | d34O1 |
| đ | Fri.  | 12        | 15h 6.6m Moon L.Q                                      |          |    | 42310 |
|   | Sat.  | 13        |  | 15       | 30 | d4O23 |
|   | Sun.  | 14        | 19ho \$ b, \$ 2° 33' S                                 |          |    | 40123 |
|   | Mon.  | 15        | ••••••••••••••••••••••••                               |          |    | 42103 |
|   |       |           |  | 12       | 20 | 42301 |
|   | Wed.  | 17        | 6h 46mơ ♀ €, ♀ 5° 43′ N                                |          |    | 43102 |
|   | Thur. |           |  |          |    | 34021 |
| 0 | Fri.  | 19        | 10h 7 Stationary; 20h 23.7m N.M                        | 9        | 00 | 23104 |
|   | Sat.  | 20        | 0h & Greatest elong. E., 20° 11'; 23h 48m ♂ b @,       |          |    |       |
|   |       |           | <b>b</b> 5° 21′ N                                      |          |    | O1234 |
|   | Sun.  | <b>21</b> | 12h 42mơ & ℂ, & 3° 39' N.; 13h & Stationary            |          |    | O234* |
|   | Mon.  | <b>22</b> | 8h 40m ⊙ enters ♂, Winter commences                    | <b>5</b> | 50 | 21034 |
|   | Tues. | 23        |  |          |    | d2O14 |
|   | Wed.  | <b>24</b> |  |          |    | 31024 |
|   | Thur. | <b>25</b> |  | 2        | 40 | 30214 |
|   | Fri.  | 26        |  |          |    | 23104 |
| • | Sat.  | 27        | 13h & Stationary; 18h & inQ; 22h 58.7m Moon F.Q.       | 23       | 30 | 4013* |
|   | Sun.  | 28        | 10h 24mơ ô €, ô 0° 8' N.; 11h♀ Greatest brilliancy.    |          |    | 4023* |
|   | Mon.  | 29        |  |          |    | 42103 |
|   | Tues. | 30        |  | 20       | 20 | 42O31 |
|   | Wed.  | 31        | ·····  |          |    | 43102 |
|   |       |           |  |          |    |       |

# PHENOMENA OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES, 1930

E — clipse, O—occultation, T—transit, S—shadow, D—disappearance, R—reappearance I—ingress, e—egress. The Roman numerals denote the satellites. 75th Meridian Civil Time.

| 75th Mehula   | n Civil Time.  |
|---|--|
| JANUARY   | MARCH  |
| $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  | $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ |
| 23 44 I Te 19 38 I TI   | APRIL  |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  |
| 13 0 24 III Se 22 39 I SI<br>15 2 10 I OD 23 38 I Te  | MAY  |
| 23         22         I         TI         24         49         I         Se           FEBRUARY           1         0         49         I         Se         15         1         13         I         TI   | $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ |
| 1 45 II TI 22 30 I OD<br>18 45 I OD 16 19 41 I TI   |  |
| 22 9.8 I ER 20 58 I SI<br>2 18 06 I Te 21 53 I Te   | JULY   |
| 19 18 I Se 23 08 I SI<br>20 03 II OD 17 1 04 II OD<br>17 0 04 II DD   | 26 4 08 I SI   |
| 3 0 55.1 II ER 20 30.1 I ER<br>4 19 57 II Se 20 32 III Se   | AUGUST   |
| $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   | $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ |
| 20 13 I Se 19 10 II Te<br>22 32 II OD 22 01 III SI  | SEPTEMBER  |
| 10 0 59 II OR 22 25.9 I ER<br>1 02 4 II ED 25 0 34 III Se   | 3 2 36 I SI 4 07 II Te                                 |
| 18         34.4         I         ER         19         33         I         Se           11         19         59         II         Te         22         43         II         TI           20         07         II         SI         27         19         24         II         OR           22         35         II         SE         19         32.9         II         ED           13         22         46         III         OD         22         03.2         II         ER           14         1         3         III         OR | $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ |

| SEPTEMBER—Continued   | NOVEMBER—Coutinued   |
|---|--|
| d h m Sat. Phen. d h m Sat. Phen.   | d h m Sat. Phen. d h m Sat. Phen.  |
| 2 23 I Te21 2 10 III Te<br>13 1 47 II SI 22 4 39 II OR<br>4 06 II TI 25 5 25.6 I ED   | 4         58         I         SI         SI         25         3         18         II         OR           4         58         I         SI         25         3         18         II         OR           6         01         I         TI         26         3         58.9         I         ED           19         2         05.1         I         ED         21         27         II         Te |
| 4 26 II Se 26 1 58 IV OD<br>15 1 58 II OR 2 47 I SI<br>17 3 46.6 III ED 4 02 I TI   | 5 24 I OR 27 1 20 I SI<br>19 26 I SI 2 14 I TI<br>20 0 28 I TI 3 35 I Se   |
| 18     3     32.2     I     ED     4     17     IV     OR       19     0     53     I     SI     5     00     I     Se       2     06     I     TI     27     3     26     I     OR   | 1 41 I Se 4 29 I Te<br>2 42 I Te 22 27.4 I ED<br>22 58 III OR 22 47.1 III ER   |
| 3         06         I         Se         28         0         45         I         Te           4         20         I         Te         1         04         III         Se           20         1         30         I         OR         3         05         III         TI | 23 51 I OR 23 09 III OD<br>21 21 09 I Te 28 1 38 I OR<br>23 3 31 II SI 2 30 III OR   |
| <u>4 21 II SI 29 1 57.7 II ED</u>   | 5 29 II TI 20 41 I TI<br>5 44 IV SI 22 03 I Se   |
| OCTOBER<br>1 1 28 II Tei17 1 50 II OR   | 6 16 II Se 22 56 I Te<br>24 5 46 III SI 30 6 07 II SI  |
| 3 4 41 I SI 18 5 34 1 I ED  | 22 37.0 II ED  |
| 1 26 IV Se 4 13 I TI  | DECEMBER<br>1 21 46 IV OD 3 23 II Se   |
| 1 47.3 I ED 5 10 I Se<br>5 21 I OR 20 0 02.5 I ED   | 2 0 43 IV OR 4 22 II Te  |
| 5 0 26 I TI 3 36 I OR<br>5 1 22 I Se 23 38 I Se   | 5 37 II OR 19 37 4 II ED   |
| 1 57 III SI 21 0 55 I Te<br>2 40 I Te 5 34 IV TI<br>5 03 III Se 22 3 55 II SI   | 21 0 II TI 20 1 29 I SI  |
| 23 49 I OR 23 39.4 III ED   | 22         10         II         Se         1         55         I         TI           23         47         II         Te         3         45         I         Se           4         3         14         I         SI         4         11         I         Te  |
| 8 1 20 II TI 4 49 III OD  | $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  |
| 4 05 II Te 24 4 22 II OR  | 6 15 I Te 19 58 I SI<br>23 40.2 III ED 20 21 I TI  |
| 11 3 40.7 I ED 27 1 56.0 I ED   | 5 0 21.3 I ED 22 13 I Se<br>3 24 I OR 22 37 I Te   |
| 2 20 I TI 23 18 I SI  | 5 57 III OR 22 19 46 I OR<br>21 42 I SI 21 39 III SI   |
| 4 34 I Te 1 32 I Se   | 21 12 1 11 21 08 111 11<br>23 57 I Se 23 0 57 111 Se   |
| 13 1 43 I OR 2 47 I Te<br>15 1 20 II SI 23 56 I OR<br>3 55 II TI 29 2 06.8 IV ED  | 6 0 42 I Te 2 27 III Te<br>21 50 I OR 25 3 12 II SI  |
| 4 02 II Se 3 58.8 IV ER<br>16 0 55 III OD 30 3 37.4 III ED  | 8 19 49 III Te 3 50 II TI<br>9 3 45 9 II ED 6 00 II Se   |
| $\frac{4 14 \text{ III OD 30 } 3 37.4 \text{ III ED}}{4 14 \text{ III OR 31 } 1 35.7 \text{ II ED}}$  | 23 40 IV SI 6 38 II Te<br>10 2 12 IV Se 26 6 03.9 I ED   |
| NOVEMBER  | 10         240         IV         TI         20         03         IV         TI           20         0         IV         TI         20         03         IV         TI           22         0         II         SI         20         22         IV         Se   |
| 1 22 13 II TI 5 43.0 I ED<br>22 30 II Se 5 45 III Te  | 23 18 II TI 22 II 9 II ED<br>11 0-46 II Se 23 00 IV Te   |
| 2 0 59 11 Te 22 32 11 OR<br>22 44 111 TI 11 3 05 I SI   | 2 06 11 Te 27 1 31 11 OR<br>5 07 1 SI 3 23 I SI  |
| 3 2 02 III Te 4 13 I TI<br>3 49.5 I ED 5 19 I Se  | 545 I TI 339 I TI  |
| 4 1 12 I SI 12 0 11.4 I ED<br>2 23 I TI 3 36 I OR   | 12 2 15.4 I ED 5 38 I Se<br>3 29.4 III ED 5 54 I Te<br>5 09 I OR 28 0 32.5 I ED  |
| 3 25 I Se 21 33 I SI<br>4 38 I Te 22 40 I TI  | 21 02 II OR 3 03 I OR<br>23 36 I SI 19 19 II Se  |
| 22 17.8 I ED 23 47 I Se<br>5 1 46 I OR 13 0 54 I Te   | 13 0 11 I TI 19 46 II Te<br>11 51 I Se 21 52 I SI  |
| 23 05 I Te 22 03 I OR<br>6 22 33 IV TI 14 22 13 5 IV ER   | 2 27 I Te 22 05 I TI<br>19 43.9 I ED 29 0 07 I Se  |
| 7 1 22 IV Te 15 6 11 IV OD<br>4 10.4 II ED 16 0 56 II SI  | 23 35 I OR 0 20 I Te<br>14 20 19 I Se 19 01 1 I ED   |
| 8 22 21 II SI 3 06 II TI<br>9 0 41 II TI 3 41 II Se   | 20 53 I Te 21 29 I OR<br>15 19 49 III TI 30 I 38 III SI  |
| 1 05 II Se 5 53 II Te<br>3 27 II Te 17 1 47 III SI  | 20 57 111 Se 30 2 24 111 TI<br>23 09 111 Te 4 57 111 Se  |
| 21 49 III SI 5 00 III Se<br>10 1 00 III Se 6 04 III TI  | 16 6 20.3 II ED 5 43 III Te<br>18 0 36 II SI 18 35 I Se  |
| 2 25 III TI 18 0 56 II OR   | 1 34 II TI 18 46 I Te  |

### **METEORS AND SHOOTING STARS**

On almost any clear night any one observing the sky for a few minutes will see one or more shooting stars. They are particularly numerous during the autumn months and on account of the rotation of the earth are better seen during the early morning hours than in the evening.

At certain times there are striking displays, located in particular portions of the sky. These are considered to be due to *meteor swarms*. The principal ones are given in the following table.

| Name of Shower  | Duration        | Greatest<br>Display | R<br>R. |     | Point<br>Decl. |     |  |
|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------|-----|----------------|-----|--|
|                 |                 | -                   | h       | m   |                | 0   |  |
| Quadrantids     | Dec. 28-Jan. 9  | Jan. 3              | 15      | 20  | +              | 53  |  |
| Aurigids        | Feb. 7-23       | Feb. 10             | 5<br>18 | 0   | +              | 4 I |  |
| Lyrids          | April 16-22     | April 21            | 18      | . 4 | +              | 33  |  |
| $\eta$ Aquarids | April 29-May 8  | May 4-6             | 22      | 32  |                | 2   |  |
| Herculids       | May 13-29       | May 24              | 16      | 36  | +              | 30  |  |
| Scorpiids       | May-June July   | June 4              | 16      | 48  | -              | 2 I |  |
| Sagittids       | June-July       | July 28             | 20      | 12  | +              | 24  |  |
| Capricornids    | July-Aug.       | July 22             | 20      | 20  | -              | 12  |  |
| 8 Aquarids      | July 18-Aug. 12 | July 28-31          | 22      | 36  | -              | II  |  |
| a B Perseids    | July-AugSept.   | Aug. 16             | 3       | 12  | +              | 43  |  |
| Perseids        | July 8-Aug. 25  | Aug. 11-12          | 3       | 4   | +              | 57  |  |
| Draconis        | Aug. 18-25      | Aug. 23             | 19      | 24  | +              | 61  |  |
| e Perseids      | AugSept.        | Sept. 15            | 4       | Ś   | +              | 35  |  |
|                 | (AugSept. Oct.  | Sept. 21            | 2       | 4   | +              | 19  |  |
| Arietids        | SeptOct.        | Oct. 15             | 2       | 4   | +              | ģ   |  |
| Orionids        | Oct. 9-29       | Oct. 19             | 6       | 8   | +              | 15  |  |
| μ Ursids Maj.   | OctNovDec.      | Nov. 16-25          | 10      | 16  | +              | 4 Î |  |
| Taurids         | November        | Nov. 21             | 4       | 12  | +              | 23  |  |
| Leonids         | Nov. 9 20       | Nov. 14-15          | 10      | 0   | +              | 23  |  |
| Andromedes      | Nov. 20-30      | Nov. 20-23          | 10      | 40  | +              | 43  |  |
| Geminids        | Dec. 1-14       | Dec. 11             | 7       | 12  | +              | 33  |  |

Of these the chief ones are the Perseids, the Leonids and the Andromedes.

The Perseids furnish an annual display of considerable strength, and are perhaps the best known of all. The swarm appears to have an orbit identical with that of the great Comet 1862 III., the period of which is 120 years.

The Leonids follow in the orbit of Tempel's Comet of 1866, of period 33 years.

The Andromedes are thought to be remnants of Biela's Comet. They were especially numerous in 1872, 1885, 1898, but in recent years have not been so prominent.

The above table was prepared for the HANDBOOK by Mr. W. F. Denning, F.R.A.S., of Bristol, England; and for further interesting information regarding this subject (and almost any other subject in which the amateur is interested) reference may be made to his *Telescopic Work for Starlight Evenings*.

|                     | Mean<br>from               | Mean Distance<br>from Sun | Sidereal Period       | Period | Mean                   | Mass   | Density     | Volume  |                     |
|---------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------|------------------------|--------|-------------|---------|---------------------|
| Name                | ⊕ = 1                      | Millions<br>of Miles      | Mean<br>Solar<br>Days | Years  | Diame-<br>ter<br>Miles | ⊕ = 1  | Water<br>=1 | ⊕ = 1   | Axial<br>Rotation   |
| ğ Mercury           | 0.387                      | 36.0                      | 87.97                 | 0.24   | 3009                   | 0.0556 | 4.7(?)      | 0.055   | 88d                 |
| q Venus             | 0.723                      | 67.2                      | 224.70                | 0.62   | 7575                   | 0.817  | 4.94        | 0.88    | 225d                |
| ⊕ Earth             | 1.000                      | 92.9                      | 365.26                | 1.00   | 7917.8                 | 1.000  | 5.55        | 1.000   | 23h 56m 4s          |
| o <sup>a</sup> Mars | 1.524                      | 141.5                     | 686.97                | 1.88   | 4216                   | 0.108  | 3.92        | 0.151   | 24h 37m 23s         |
| 24 Jupiter          | 5.203                      | 483.3                     | 4332.58               | 11.86  | 86728                  | 318.4  | 1.32        | 1314    | 9h 55m ±            |
| b Saturn            | 9.539                      | 886.1                     | 10759.2               | 29.46  | 72430                  | 95.2   | 0.72        | 765     | 10h 14m ±           |
| § Uranus            | 19.191                     | 1782.8                    | 30685.9               | 84.02  | 30878                  | 14.6   | 1.22        | 59      | 10h 45m ±           |
| Ψ Neptune           | 30.071                     | 2793.4                    | 60187.6               | ¥64.79 | 32932                  | 16.9   | 1.11        | 72      | ~                   |
| • Sun               | •                          | :                         |                       | :      | 864392                 | 333400 | 1.39        | 1301100 | 25d 7h 48m±         |
| G Moon              | From $\oplus 238,857$ mls. | ) 238,857<br>mls.         | 27.32                 | 0.075  | 2160                   | 0.0123 | 3.39        | 0.020   | 27d 7h 43m<br>11.5s |

PRINCIPAL ELEMENTS OF THE SOLAR SYSTEM

### SATELLITES OF THE SOLAR SYSTEM

| -   |                            |                       |                              |  |        |                                |                                |
|-----|----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|--|--------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|     | Name                       | STELLAR<br>MAGNITUDE. | Mean<br>Distance<br>in Miles | SIDERE<br>PERIO  | D      | DISCOVERER                     | Date                           |
|     |                            | 1                     |                              | d.h.m  | . 8. 1 |                                | 1                              |
|     |                            |                       | TH                           | IE EAR   | TT     |                                |                                |
|     |                            |                       |                              |  |        |                                |                                |
|     | The Moon                   | · ·                   | 238,840                      | 27 7 43  | 11     | ļ                              |                                |
|     |                            |                       |                              | MARS   |        | <b>c</b> .                     |                                |
| 1.  | Phobos {                   | 14                    | 5,850                        | 7 39   | 15     | Asaph Hall                     | Aug. 17, 1877                  |
|     | Deimos                     |                       |                              |  | 54     | Asaph Hall                     | Aug. 11, 1877                  |
|     |                            |                       |                              |  |        |                                |                                |
|     |                            |                       | J                            | UPITER   |        |                                |                                |
| 5.  | (Nameless).                | 13                    | 112,500                      | 11 57  |        |                                |                                |
|     | lo                         | $6\frac{1}{2}$        | 261,000                      | 1 18 27  |        |                                |                                |
|     | Europa                     | $6\frac{1}{2}$        | 415,000                      | 3 13 13 13   |        |                                | Jan. 8, 1610                   |
|     | Ganymede .                 | 6<br>7                | 664,000<br>1,167,000         | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   |        |                                |                                |
|     | Callisto                   |                       |                              | 266·00   |        | Perrine                        |                                |
|     | (Nameless).<br>(Nameless). | 14<br>16              | 7,372,000                    | 276.67   |        | Perrine                        |                                |
|     | (Nameless).                | 17                    | 15,600,000                   | 789 0  |        | Melotte                        |                                |
|     | (Nameless).                |                       | 18,900,000                   | 3 year   |        | Nicholson                      |                                |
| -   | •                          |                       |                              | SATURN   | ſ      |                                |                                |
| 1.  | Mimas                      | 15                    | 117,000                      | 22 37  | 6      | W. Herschel                    | July 18, 1789                  |
|     | Enceladus                  | 14                    | 157,000                      | 1 8 53   |        | W. Herschel                    | Aug. 29, 1789                  |
|     | Tethys                     | 11                    | 186,000                      | 1 21 18  |        | J. D. Cassini                  | Mar. 21, 1684                  |
|     | Dione                      | 11                    | 238,000                      | $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ |        | J. D. Cassini<br>J. D. Cassini | Mar. 21, 1684<br>Dec. 23, 1672 |
|     | Rhea                       | 10<br>9               | $332,000 \\ 771,000$         | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   |        | Huygens                        | Mar. 25, 1672                  |
|     | Titan<br>Hyperion          | 16                    | 934,000                      | $   \begin{array}{ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ |        | G. P. Bond                     | Sept. 16, 1848                 |
|     | Iapetus                    | 11                    | 2,225,000                    | 79 7 54  |        | J. D. Cassini                  | Oct. 25, 1671                  |
|     | Phoebe                     | 17                    | 8,000,000                    | 546.5  |        | W.H.Pickering                  | 1898                           |
| 10. | Themis                     | 17                    | 906,000                      | 20 20 24   | 0      | W.H.Pickering                  | 1905                           |
|     |                            |                       |                              | URANUS   | 5      |                                |                                |
| 1   | Ariel                      | 15                    | 120,000                      | 2 12 29  | 21     | Lassell                        | Oct. 24, 1851                  |
|     | Umbriel                    | 16                    | 167,000                      | 4 3 27   |        | Lassell                        | Oct 24, 1851                   |
|     | Titania                    | 13                    | 273,000                      | 8 16 56  |        | W. Herschel                    |                                |
| 4.  | Oberon                     | 14                    | 365,000                      | 13 11 7  | 6      | W. Herschel                    | Jan. 11, 1787                  |
|     |                            |                       | r                            | EPTUN  | E      |                                |                                |
| 1.  | Triton                     | 13                    | 221,500                      | 5 21 2   | 44     | Lassell                        | Oct. 10, 184                   |
|     |                            |                       |                              |  |        |                                |                                |

#### **DOUBLE STARS**

Close scrutiny of the sky reveals the fact that many of the stars are composed of two or more components, that is, they are *double* or *multiple* stars. Over 15,000 such objects have been discovered.

A star may appear double in two ways. First, one may just happen to be nearly in line with the other as seen from the earth. Second, the two bodies may be physically connected, each revolving about their common centre of gravity. The former are called *optical doubles*, the latter *binary stars*. In the course of time the binaries exhibit a change in the distance between the components and also in the direction of the line joining them, that is, in the position angle.

While the close pairs require a large instrument for their detection, there are many within the range of small instruments. Such observations also allow one to determine the quality of the instrument employed. It has been found that a telescope having an objective 1 inch in diameter should be able to distinguish two stars 4''.56 apart, and the resolving power is inversely proportional to the diameter of the objective. Thus a telescope of 3-inch aperture should separate stars 1/3 of 4''.56, or 1''.52 apart; for one of aperture 10 inches, stars 1/10 of 4''.56, or 0''.45 apart should be seen separate; and so on. With the Yerkes refractor, of aperture 40 inches, a double star with distance 0''.11 can be detected.

In choosing a double star for testing a telescope care should be taken not to select a binary, with varying distance between its components.

The stars in the following short lists can be identified from almost any star atlas, and observation of them will prove of great interest to the amateur.

| Star  | Mags.   | Dist. | Star   | Mags.  | Dist.                             |
|---|---|-------|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| Mizar<br>Castor<br>γ Virginis .<br>γ Arietis<br>ζ Aquarii | $\begin{array}{c} 2.4, 4.0\\ 2.5, 3.0\\ 3.0, 3.2\\ 4.2, 4.5\\ 3.5, 4.4 \end{array}$ | 8.9   | $\begin{array}{c} \gamma \text{ Leonis} \\ \beta \text{ Scorpii} \\ \theta \text{ Serpentis.} \\ 44i \text{ Boötis} \\ \pi \text{ Boötis} \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c} 2.5, 4.0\\ 2.5, 5.5\\ 4.4, 6.0\\ 5.0, 6.0\\ 4.3, 6.0\end{array}$ | 3.0<br>13.0<br>21.0<br>4.8<br>6.0 |

I. THE MOST LUMINOUS PAIRS

| Star               | Magnitudes  | Distance    | Colors                |
|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| $\gamma$ Andromedæ | 2.2, 5.5    | 10          | Orange, Green.        |
| a CanumVenat.      | 3.2, 5.7    | 20          | Golden, Lilac.        |
| $\beta$ Cygni      | 3.3, 5.5    | 34          | Golden, Sapphire.     |
| ε Boötis           | 2.4, 6.5    | 2.9         | Golden, Sapphire.     |
| 95 Herculis        | 5.5, 5.8    | 6           | Golden, Azure.        |
| a Herculis         | 4, 5.5      | 4.7         | Ruby, Emerald.        |
| $\gamma$ Delphini  | 3.4, 5      | 11          | Golden, Bluish Green. |
| 32 Eridani         | 4.7, 7      | 6.7         | Topaz, Bright Green.  |
| ε Hydræ            | 3.5, 7.5    | 3.5         | Yellow, Blue.         |
| ζ Lyræ             | 4.5, 5.5    | 44          | Yellow, Green.        |
| i Cancri           | 4.5, 5      | 30          | Pale Orange, Blue.    |
| • Cygni            | 4.3,7.5,5.5 | 337.8,106.8 | Yellow, Blue.         |
| 24 Coma Beren      | 5.6, 7      | 21          | Orange, Lilac.        |
| o Cephei           | 5.4, 8      | 2.5         | Golden, Azure.        |
| 94 Aquarii         | 5.5, 7.5    | 11          | Rose, Greenish.       |
| 39 Ophiuchi        | 5.7, 7.5    | 12          | Yellow, Blue.         |
| 41 Aquarii         | 5.8, 8.5    | 4.8         | Yellow Topaz, Blue.   |
| 2 Canum Venat      | 6, 9        | 11          | Golden, Azure         |
| 52 Cygni           | 4.6, 9      | 7           | Orange, Blue.         |
| 55 Piscium         | 6, 9        | 6           | Orange, Blue.         |
| κ Geminorum        | 3.8, 9      | 9           | Grange, Blue.         |
| $\rho$ Orionis     | 5.1, 9      | 6.8         | Orange, Blue.         |
| 54 Hydræ           | 5.2, 8      | 9           | Yellow, Violet.       |
| $\eta$ Persei      | 4.2, 8.5    | 28          | Yellow, Blue.         |
| Ø Draconis         | 4.8, 6      | 31          | Yellow, Lilac.        |
| o Draconis         | 4.7, 8.5    | 32          | Golden, Lilac.        |
| $\eta$ Cassiopeiæ  | 4.7, 7      | 5.7         | Golden, Purple.       |
| 23 Orionis         | 5.4, 7      | 32          | White, Blue.          |
| δ Herculis         | 3.6, 8      | 18          | White, Violet.        |
| o Capricorni       | 6.3, 7      | 22          | Bluish.               |
| 17 Virginis        | 6.5, 7      | 20          | Rose.                 |
| ة Boötis           |             | 4.2         | Reddish Yellow.       |

### **II, THE FINEST COLORED PAIRS**

The colors given above are according to Flammarion. For slight variations and also for a much longer list consult Webb's "Celestial Objects."

### VARIABLE STARS

The study of variable stars is especially suited to amateur observers. In it they can make observations of permanent scientific value, since all the brighter and more interesting objects are within the range of modest instruments. An ordinary field glass or a small telescope is all that is required.

In recent years there has been organized the American Association of Variable Star Observers, with a working membership of about 70, and reports of observations are published monthly in *Popular Astronomy*. The recording secretary is Leon Campbell, Harvard Observatory, Cambridge, Mass., and additional observers are desired.

The novae or "new" stars comprise one class of variables, and all the recent brighter objects of this sort have been discovered by amateurs. The longperiod variable Omicron Ceti, or *Mira*, was discovered by Fabricius in 1596, while Algol, the best-known variable of short-period, was discovered by Goodricke, a deaf mute, in 1783.

Several attempts have been made to classify the variable stars; but a scientific system of classification, in harmony with the chief deductions of theory as well as the facts of observation, is still wanting. The best known system is that formulated by Professor E. C. Pickering in 1880, and reproduced (with slight additions) in his "Provisional Catalogue of Variable Stars" (1903). This includes five classes, two of which are subdivided, as follows:---

|  | EXAMPLES    |
|--|-------------|
| I. New or temporary stars  | Nova, 1572  |
| II. Variables of long period:                                    |             |
| a. Ordinary stars of this class                                  | Ceti        |
| b. Stars subject to "occasional sudden and irregular out-        |             |
| bursts of light which gradually diminishes"                      | U Geminorum |
| III. "Variables of small range or irregular variation, according |             |
| to laws as yet unknown"a   | Orionis     |
| IV. Variables of short period:                                   |             |
| a. "Ordinary" cases $\delta$                                     | Cephei      |
| b. Stars with "minima successively bright and faint" $\beta$     | Lyræ        |
| V. Stars of the Algol type $eta$                                 | Persei      |

| Name           | Limiting<br>Mags.   | Perio  | D  | Class   | Discoverer |
|----------------|---|--|--|---|------------|
| U       Cephei | $\begin{array}{c} 7.0-9.2\\ 1.7-9.5\\ 3.4-4.2\\ 8.6-9.1\\ 2.1-3.2\\ 3.3-4.2\\ 8.1-(12.5)\\ 8.1-($ | $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{d. h.}\\ 2 \ 11\\ 331.7\\ \textbf{Irr.}\\ 32.3\\ 2 \ 20\\ 3 \ 22\\ 369\\ 2 \ 18\\ 436.1\\ \textbf{Irr.}\\ 375\\ 231.4\\ 27.0\\ 10 \ 3\\ 370.2\\ 1 \ 3\\ 370.2\\ 1 \ 3\\ 370.2\\ 1 \ 3\\ 370.2\\ 1 \ 3\\ 370.2\\ 1 \ 3\\ 370.2\\ 1 \ 3\\ 75\\ 1 \ 221\\ 406.0\\ 7 \ 4\\ 8 \ 9\\ 0 \ 3\\ 1 \ 11\\ 5 \ 8\\ 0 \ 8 \end{array}$ | m.<br>49.6<br>48.9<br>52.2<br>27.2<br>41.5<br>15.8<br>37.8<br>46.8<br>0.2<br>51.4<br>7.7<br>17.1<br>59.2<br>14.0<br>11.8<br>14.2<br>57.5<br>47.7<br>59.7 | II.<br>III.<br>V.<br>V.<br>II.<br>V.<br>II.<br>II.<br>IV.<br>IV | W. Ceraski |

### THE DISTANCES OF THE STARS

The measurement of the distances of the stars is one of the most important problems in astronomy. Without such information it is impossible to form any idea as to the magnitude of our universe or the distribution of the various bodies in it.

The parallax of a star is the apparent change of position in the sky which the star would exhibit as one would pass from the sun to the earth at a time when the line joining earth to sun is at right angles to the line drawn to the star; or, more accurately, it is the angle subtended by the semi-major axis of the earth's orbit when viewed perpendicularly from the star. Knowing the parallax, the distance can be deduced at once.

For many years attempts were made to measure stellar parallaxes, but without success. The angle to be measured is so exceedingly small that it was lost in the unavoidable instrumental and other errors of observation. The first satisfactory results were obtained by Bessel, who in 1838, by means of a heliometer, succeeded in determining the parallax of 61 Cygni, a 6th magnitude star with a proper motion of 5'' a year. On account of this large motion the star was thought to be comparatively near to us, and such proved to be the case. At about the same time Henderson, at the Cape of Good Hope, from meridian-circle obervations, deduced the parallax of Alpha Centauri to be 0".75. For a long time this was considered to be the nearest of all the stars in the sky, but in 1913 Innes, director of the Union Observatory, Johannesburg, South Africa, discovered a small 11th mag. star, 2° 13' from Alpha Centauri, with a large proper motion and to which, from his measurements, he assigned a parallax of 0".78. Its brightness is only 1/20,000 that of Alpha Centauri. In 1916 Barnard discovered an 11th mag, star in Ophiuchus with a proper motion of 10" per year, the greatest on record, and its parallax is about 0''.53. It is believed to be next to Alpha Centauri in distance from us.

The distances of the stars are so enormous that a very large unit has to be chosen to express them. The one generally used is the light-year, that is, the distance travelled by light in a year, or  $186,000x60x24x365\frac{1}{2}$  miles. A star whose parallax is 1" is distant 3.26 light years; if the parallax is 0".1, the distance is 32.6 l.-y.; if the parallax is 0".27 the distance is  $3.26 \div .27 = 12$  l.-y. In other words, the distance is inversely proportional to the parallax. In recent years the word *parsec* has been introduced to express the distances of the stars. A star whose distance is 1 parsec is such that its *par*-allax is 1 *sec*-ond. Thus 1 parsec is equivalent to 3.26 l.-y., 10 parsecs = 32.6 l.-y., etc.

In later times much attention has been given to the determination of parallaxes, chiefly by means of photography, and now several hundred are known with tolerable accuracy.

### THE SUN'S NEIGHBOURS-STARS NEARER THAN FIVE PARSECS

This table includes all stars known to be nearer than five Parsecs = 16.3 1-y. The apparent magnitudes m, and type are taken from Luyten's Study of the Nearby Stars, H.A. 85, 73. The parallaxes,  $\pi$ , and proper motions,  $\mu$ , are taken from Schlesinger's Catalogue of Parallaxes. M is the absolute magnitude and L the luminosity, the Sun being taken as unity. Sirius A, Procyon A and Altair are the only giant stars, the remainder being dwarfs. Wolf 359, the fifth star nearest the Sun, is intrinsically the faintest star known. It is also noteworthy that fifty per cent. of the stars are members of binary systems.

|                      |                 |       |     | -               |               |      |       |        |                    |        |
|----------------------|-----------------|-------|-----|-----------------|---------------|------|-------|--------|--------------------|--------|
| Name                 | Name (1900)α    |       |     | ))δ             | m             | Туре | $\pi$ | μ      | М                  | L      |
|                      | 1.              |       | 0   | 1               |               |      | ,,    | 11     |                    |        |
| Curr                 | h               | m     |     |                 | -26.7         | Go   |       |        | 4.8                | 1.00   |
| Sun                  | 1.4             | 00.0  | 60  | 1.5             | -20.7<br>11.2 |      | 0 765 | 3.76   | 15.6               | .00005 |
|                      | 14              | 22.8  | -62 | $15_{05}$       |               | G2   | 0.765 | 3.68   | $\frac{15.0}{4.7}$ | 1.10   |
|                      | 14              | 32.8  |     | $25 \\ 05$      | 0.3           |      | .758  |        | $\frac{4.7}{6.1}$  | 0.30   |
|                      | 14              | 32.8  |     | $25_{05}$       | 1.7           | K3   | .760  | 3.68   | 13.3               | .0004  |
|                      | 17              |       | + 4 | 25              | 9.7           | Mb   | . 538 | 10.30  |                    |        |
|                      | 10              | 51.6  |     | 36              | 13.5          | M4e  | .404  |        | 16.5               | .00002 |
|                      | 10              | 57.9  | +36 | 38              | 7.6           | Mb   | .392  | 4.78   | 10.6               | .005   |
| Sirius A             | 6               | 40.7  |     | 35              | -1.6          | A0   | .371  | 1.32   | 1.2                | 28.    |
| Sirius B             | 6               | 40.7  |     | 35              | 8.4           | F    | .371  |        | 11.2               | .0028  |
| B.D12.4523           |                 | 24.8  |     | 24              | 9.5           | M5   | .349  |        | 12.2               | .001   |
|                      | 11              | 12.0  |     | 02              | 12            |      | .340  | 2.69   | 14.7               | .0001  |
| C.Z 5h243            | 5               | 7.7   | -44 | 59              | 9.2           | K2   | .317  | 8.75   | 11.7               | .002   |
| $\tau$ Cet           | 1               | 39.4  |     | 28              | 3.6           | K0   | .315  | 1.92   | 6.1                | . 30   |
| Procyon A            | 7               | 34.1  | + 5 | 29              | 0.5           | F5   | .312  | 1.24   | 3.0                | 5.2    |
| Procyon B            | 7               | .34.1 |     | 29              | 12.5          |      | .312  |        | 15.0               | .00008 |
| <b>ε</b> Eri         | 3               | 28.2  | - 9 | 48              | 3.8           | K0   | .310  | .97    | 6.3                | .25    |
|                      | 21              | 02.4  |     | 15              | 5.6           | K7   | . 300 | 5.20   | 8.0                | .052   |
| 61 Cyg. B            | 21              | 02.4  |     | 15              | 6.3           | K8   | . 300 | 5.20   | 8.7                | .028   |
| Lac 9352             | 22              | 59.4  |     | 26              | 7.1           | Ma   | . 292 | 6.90   | 9.4                | .014   |
| Bu 8798A             | 18              | 41.7  | +59 | 29              | 9.3           | Mb   | . 287 | 2.31   | 11.6               | .002   |
| Bu 8798B             | 18              | 41.7  | 59  | 29              | 10.0          | Mb   | .287  |        | 12.3               | .001   |
| Grmb 34A             | 0               | 12.7  | +43 | 27              | 8.1           | Ma   | .282  | 2.89   | 10.3               | .006   |
| Grmb 34B             | 0               | 12.7  | +43 | 27              | 10.7          | Mb   | .282  | 1      | 12.9               | .0006  |
| ε Indi               | 21              | 55.7  | -57 | 12              | 4.7           | K5   | .281  | 4.70   | 6.9                | .14    |
| Kruger 60A           | 22              | 24.4  | +57 | 12              | 9.6           | Mb   | .257  | .87    | 11.6               | .002   |
| Kruger 60B           | 22              | 24.4  |     | 12              | 11.3          |      |       |        | 13.3               | .0004  |
| van Maanen           | 0               | 43.9  | +4  | 55              | 12.3          | Fo   | .255  | 3.01   | 14.3               | .0002  |
| Lac 8760             | 21              | 11.4  |     | 15              | 6.6           | Ma   | .253  | 3.53   | 8.6                | .030   |
| Anon                 | 2               | 50.3  |     | 05              | 9.2           |      | .239  | 0.49   | 11.1               | .003   |
| Gould 32416.         | $2\overline{3}$ | 59.5  |     | 15              | 8.2           | Ma   | .220  | 6.11   | 9.9                | .009   |
| Oe. Arg. 17415       |                 | 37.0  |     | 26              | 9.1           | Mb   | .213  | 1.33   | 10.7               | .004   |
| +20.2465             |                 | 14.2  |     | $\overline{22}$ | 9.2           | Ma   | .207  | .49    | 10.8               | .004   |
| Altair               | 19              | 45.9  |     | $\overline{36}$ | 0.9           | A5   | .204  | .66    | 2.4                | 9.1    |
| o <sup>2</sup> Eri A |                 | 10.7  |     | 49              | 4.5           | G5   | .203  | 4.08   | 6.0                | .33    |
| o <sup>2</sup> Eri B | 4               | 10.7  |     | $\frac{10}{49}$ | 9.7           | Ăo   | .203  | 4.08   | 11.2               | .003   |
| o <sup>2</sup> Eri C | 4               | 10.7  |     | 49              |               | Mb   | 203   | 4.08   | 12.3               | .001   |
| <u> </u>             | ·               | 10.1  | •   | 10              | 10.0          |      |       | , 1.00 |                    |        |

### THE BRIGHTEST STARS

Their Magnitudes, Types, Proper Motions, Distances and Radial Velocities

### Prepared by W. E. HARPER

The accompanying table contains the chief known facts regarding 260 stars brighter than apparent magnitude 3.51 as listed in *Harvard Annals*, Volume 50. The position of the star for 1900 is given in the second and third columns. The fourth and fifth columns give the apparent visual magnitude and type taken from the same publication. In a few cases the type is changed to conform with a later determination.

The parallaxes are taken from Schlesinger's Advance Copy of Catalogue of Parallaxes, 1924 Edition, and for such stars the proper motions are copied from the same source. The remaining proper motions were computed using the abbreviated  $\mu_a$  and  $\mu_b$  as they appeared in the HANDBOOK for 1915, where this table first appeared, and are not necessarily correct to the third decimal place. Three or four spectroscopic parallaxes have been added to those given in Schlesinger's catalogue. The small letter s following the parallax indicates a spectroscopic determination has also been made. The distance is also given in light years in the eighth column as to the lay mind that seems a fitting unit. The real parallax of a star cannot be a negative quantity, but in some cases the result of the calculation gives a negative quantity. In each such case the distance in light vears is computed on the assumption that the parallax is positive and equal to ".001. The sign (:) after it indicates that the value is uncertain. The absolute magnitude or the magnitude the star would appear to have if it were at a distance of 32.6 light years is given in the ninth column. At that distance the sun would appear as a star of magnitude 5.5. The radial velocity, taken from Voûte's list supplemented from our observatory card catalogue, is given in the last column. Those starred indicate that the star is a spectroscopic binary for which the velocity of the system is given. Where only the whole number appears the velocity may be regarded as approximate. There are 74 starred out of 235 radial velocities set down or one in three of the bright stars is a spectroscopic binary. The sign || denotes a visual double and the combined magnitude is given.

The 20 first magnitude stars are printed in black face type.

NOTE.—Some of the parallaxes in this table differ slightly from those given in the previous table. The reader should be not surprised at this, and it has not been thought worth while to harmonize the two tables.—EDITOR.

|                                 | 0  | 8       |         |      | Ann. Proper<br>Motion |             | Distance in<br>Light Years | ъ́з  |             |
|---------------------------------|--|---------|---------|------|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------------|------|-------------|
| Ct                              | 1900                                       | 1900    |         |      | Pro                   | Parallax    | Ye                         | Mag. | Vel         |
| Star                            | -  | 5       | 20      | be   | či.                   | ral         | htai                       | Abs. | Rad.        |
|                                 | R.A.                                       | Decl.   | Mag.    | Type | Mc                    | Par         | Dis                        | Ab   | Ra          |
| ······                          | 1  | 1       |         |      |                       |             |                            | 1    | k m./sec    |
| a Andromedae                    | $\begin{vmatrix} h m \\ 0 3 \end{vmatrix}$ | +28 32  | 2.2     | Aop  | .207                  |             |                            |      | -13.0*      |
| $\beta$ Cassiopeiae             |  | 1.      | 1       | F5   | .561                  | .071 s      | 46                         | 1 7  | +12.8       |
| $\gamma$ Pegasi                 | 8  | 1.      |         | B2   | .010                  | .0115       |                            |      | + 7. *      |
| $\beta$ Hydri                   | 20   | · · · · |         | GO   | 2.243                 | .141        | 23                         |      | +22.2       |
| a Phoenicis                     | 21   |         | 1       | KO   | .446                  |             |                            |      | +75.8*      |
| $\delta$ Andromedae             | 34   |         | 1       | K2   | .167                  | .026 s      | 125                        |      | - 5.*       |
| a Cassiopeiae                   |  |         | 2.2-2.8 |      | .062                  | .016 s      | 204                        |      | - 3.0       |
| $\beta$ Ceti                    | 39   | 1       |         | K0   | .230                  | .042 s      | 78                         | 1    | +13.5       |
| $  \gamma$ Cassiopeiae          | 51   | 1       | 1       | B0p  | .031                  | .036        | 91                         |      | - 4.7       |
| III cantopene                   |  | 1.00    |         |      |                       |             |                            |      |             |
| $\beta$ Phoenicis               | 1 2  | -47 15  | 3.4     | K0   | .042                  | <b></b> .   |                            |      | - 0.6       |
| $\beta$ Andromedae              | 4  | +35 8   | 2.4     | MO   | .219                  | .045 s      | 72                         | 0.7  | - 2.        |
| $\delta$ Cassiopeiae            | 19   | +5943   | 2.8     | A5   | .306                  |             |                            |      | + 9.        |
| a Ursae Minoris                 | 23   |         | 1       | F8   | .043                  | .007 s      | 466                        | -3.7 | -14.8*      |
| $\gamma$ Phoenicis              | 24   | -43 50  | 3.4     | K5   | .222                  |             |                            |      | +26. *      |
| a Eridani                       | 34   | -57 44  | 0.6     | B5   | . 093                 | .049 s      | 67                         | -1.0 |             |
| <ul> <li>Cassiopeiae</li> </ul> | 47   | +63 11  | 3.4     | B3   | .043                  | .001 s      | 3260                       | -6.6 |             |
| $\beta$ Arietis                 | 49   | +20 19  | 2.7     | A5   | .150                  | .064 s      | 51                         | 1.7  | - 0.6*      |
| a Hydri                         | 56   | -62 3   | 3.0     | F0   | .256                  | • • • • • • |                            |      | - 5.        |
| $  \gamma$ Andromedae           | 58   | +41 51  | 2.3     | K0   | .073                  | .007 s      | 466                        | -3.5 | -10.9       |
|                                 |  |         |         |      |                       |             |                            |      |             |
| a Arietis                       | 2 2  | 1       | 1       | K2   | .242                  | .033 s      | 99                         |      | -14.3       |
| $\beta$ Trianguli               | 4  |         |         | A5   | .161                  | .014        | 262                        | -1.2 |             |
| o Ceti                          | 14   |         | 1.7-9.6 |      | .239                  | .062        | 53                         |      | +63.9       |
| $  \theta $ Eridani             | 54   |         |         | A2   | .071                  |             |                            |      | +20.        |
| a Ceti                          | 1  | + 3 42  |         | M1   | .080                  | .011 s      | 296                        | ( I  | -25.8       |
| $\gamma$ Persei                 | 58   | 1 .     |         | Gp   | .012                  | .012 s      | 272                        | -1.5 |             |
| ρ Persei                        | 59   | +38 27  | 3.4-4.2 | 110  | .176                  | .038 s      | 86                         | 1.3  | +28.6       |
| $\beta$ Persei                  | 3 2  | 1 40 34 | 2.1-3.2 | RS   | .011                  |             |                            |      | + 5. *      |
| a Persei                        |  |         |         | F5   | .011                  | <br>.015 s  | 217                        | -22  | -2.4        |
| δ Persei                        |  | +47 28  | 1       | B5   | .041                  | .015 s      | 652                        |      | + 0.7       |
| In Tauri                        | 1  | +23 48  | 1       | B5p  | .053                  | .007 s      | 466                        |      | +15.        |
| C Persei                        | 48   | 1.      | 1       | B1   | .023                  | 003 s       |                            |      | +21.2       |
| $\gamma$ Hydri                  | 49   | 1 ·     |         | Ma   | .128                  |             |                            |      | +16.8       |
| e Persei                        | 51   |         |         | B1   | .041                  | 012 s       |                            | -7.0 | -           |
| $\gamma$ Eridani                | 53   |         | 1       | K5   | .133                  | .012 s      | 181                        |      | +62.2       |
| $\lambda$ Tauri                 |  |         | 3.3-4.2 |      | .015                  |             | 3260 :                     | 1 1  | $+13.6^{*}$ |
|                                 |  |         |         |      |                       |             |                            |      |             |
| a Reticuli                      | 4 13                                       | -62 43  | 3.4     | G5   | .069                  |             |                            | اا   | +35.4       |
|                                 |  | ·       | -       |      |                       |             |                            |      |             |

|          | Star                 | 0001 V d | R.A. 1900       |      | Decl. 1900 |           | Mag. |          | Ann. Proper<br>Motion | Parallax         | Distance in<br>Light Years | Abs. Mag. | Rad. Vel.      |
|----------|----------------------|----------|-----------------|------|------------|-----------|------|----------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-----------|----------------|
|          |                      | h        | m               | 0    | '          | 1         |      | 1        |                       |                  |                            |           | km./sec.       |
| α        | . <b>Tau</b> ri      | 4        | 30              | +16  | 18         | 1.        | 1    | K5       | .205                  | .057 s           | 57                         | -0.1      | +54.5          |
| a        | Doradus              |          | 32              | -55  | 15         | 3.        | 5    | A0p      | . 003                 |                  | 1                          |           | +26.           |
|          | <sup>3</sup> Orionis |          | -               | + 6  |            | 3.        |      | F8       | .474                  | .136 s           | 24                         |           | +24.7          |
| L        | Aurigae              |          |                 | +33  | 0          |           |      | K2       | .030                  | .018 s           | 181                        | 1         | +18.5          |
|          | Aurigae              |          |                 | +43  |            |           |      |          | .015                  | .002 s           | 1630                       |           | - 9. *         |
|          | 8                    |          | 00              | 1    |            |           |      |          |                       |                  | 1000                       |           | 0.             |
| n        | Aurigae              | 5        | 0               | +41  | 6          | 3.        | 3    | B3       | .082                  | .014 s           | 233                        | -1.0      | + 3.0          |
| •        | Leporis              |          | 1               | -22  |            | 3.        |      | K5       | .074                  | .022 s           | 148                        | 1         | + 1.1          |
|          | Eridani              |          | 3               |      |            | 2.        |      | A3       | .117                  | .052 s           | 63                         |           | - 8.           |
|          | Leporis              |          | 8               |      |            | 3.        |      | A0p      | .053                  |                  |                            |           | +28.0          |
| •        | Aurigae              |          | 9               | +45  |            | 0.        |      | G0       | .439                  | .075 s           | 43                         |           | +30.2*         |
|          | Orionis              |          | 10              |      |            | 0.        |      | B8p      | .005                  | .006             | 543                        |           | +22.6*         |
|          | Orionis              |          | 19              |      |            | 3         |      | B1       | .000                  |                  |                            |           | $+35.5^{*}$    |
|          | Orionis              |          |                 | +6   |            | 1.        |      | B2       | .019                  | .019 s           | 172                        |           | +19.           |
|          |                      |          | $\frac{1}{20}$  |      |            | 1.        |      | B8       | .180                  | .024 s           | 136                        |           | +11.           |
| · -      | Leporis              |          | $\overline{24}$ |      |            | 3.        |      | GO       | .095                  | .004 s           | 815                        |           | -13.7          |
|          | Orionis              |          | 27              |      |            | 2         |      | B0       | .006                  | .009 s           | 362                        |           | +17.6*         |
| •••      | Leporis              |          | $\frac{2}{28}$  | -17  |            | 2.        |      | F0       | .006                  | .014 s           | 233                        |           | +24.6          |
|          | Orionis              |          | 31              |      | 59         | 2         |      | Oe5      | .000                  |                  |                            | 1.0       | +21.3*         |
|          | Orionis              |          | 31              | - 1  | 16         | 1         |      | BO       | .004                  | .005 s           | 652                        | -         | +26.3          |
|          | Tauri                |          | 32              |      | 5          | 3.        | -    | B3p      | .028                  |                  | 3260 :                     | 1         | $+16.4^*$      |
| •        | Orionis              |          | 36              |      | 0          | 1.        |      | BO       | .012                  |                  | 3260 :                     |           | +17.9          |
|          | Columbae             |          | 36              | 1    | 8          | 2         |      | B5p      | .040                  | .010 5           | 0200.                      | 0.2       | 1 11.0         |
|          | Orionis              |          | 43              |      |            | 2.        |      | B0       | .009                  | .029 s           | 112                        | 2 5       | +19.           |
| -        | Columbae             |          | 47              |      |            | 3.        |      | K0       | .397                  |                  |                            |           | +89.2          |
|          | Orionis              |          |                 | + 7  |            |           |      |          | .032                  | .017 s           | 192                        |           | +21.3*         |
|          | Aurigae              |          | 52              |      |            | 2.        |      | A0p      | .046                  | .034 s           | 96                         |           | -19. *         |
| · · .    | Aurigae              |          | -               | +37  |            | 2.        |      | A0p      | .106                  | .016 s           | 204                        |           | +28.5          |
| 110      | mungue               |          |                 | 101  | 1-         |           | •    | Top      |                       | .010.5           | 201                        | 1.0       | 1 20.0         |
| n        | Geminorum            | 6        | 9               | +22  | 32         | 3 2-      | 4 2  | M2       | .062                  | .014 s           | 233                        | _1 1      | +20. *         |
|          | Geminorum            | Ŭ        | 17              | •    |            | 3.        |      | M3       | .129                  | .016 s           | 204                        |           | +55.2          |
| ß        |                      |          | 18              |      |            | 2.        |      | B1       | .003                  | .010 s           | 272                        |           | +33. *         |
| · ·      | Carinae              |          | 22              |      |            | -0.       |      | FO       | .022                  | .012 s           | 652                        |           | +20.2          |
|          | Geminorum            |          |                 | +16  |            | 1.        | -    | AO       | .066                  | .000 s           | 76                         |           | $-12.3^{*}$    |
| •        | Puppis               |          | 35              |      | 6          | 3.        |      | B8       | .020                  |                  | 10                         |           | $+26.0^{*}$    |
|          | Geminorum            |          |                 | +25  |            | 3.        |      | G5       | .020                  | .007 s           | 466                        | -2 6      | +20.0<br>+ 9.5 |
|          | Geminorum            |          | <b>4</b> 0      |      | 14         | э.<br>З.  |      | F5       | .020                  | .007 s<br>.048 s | 400<br>68                  |           | +9.5<br>+26.7  |
| •        | Can. Majoris         |          | 41              | -16  |            |           |      | A0       | 1.315                 | .048 s<br>.371 s | 9                          | 1.0       |                |
| a        |                      |          | 41<br>47        |      |            | -1.<br>3. |      | AU<br>A5 | .271                  | .0115            | 9                          | 1.2       | - 1.4*         |
|          | Puppis               |          | - 1             | -50  |            |           |      | K0       | .094                  | • • • • • •      | ••••                       |           | 1.27 #         |
| <u> </u> | i uppis              |          | +1)             | - 00 | 90         | 4.        | 0    | INU .    | . 094                 | •••••            |                            | l         | +31.           |

| Star V. 2006                                       |               |      |             | Ann. Proper<br>Motion |             | in                      | ക്        |                           |
|--|---------------|------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Star   06   27                                     |               |      |             |                       |             |                         | 5         | •                         |
| Star I   |               |      |             | ŭ e l                 | ах          | nce in<br>Years         | Mag.      | Vel                       |
|  | Decl.<br>Mag. |      | မွ          | [ <u>.</u>            | alla        | lt an                   | ŝ         |                           |
| خ انہا   | 2   .         | 1aj  | Type        | Aot                   | Parallax    | Distance i<br>Light Yea | Abs.      | Rad.                      |
|  |               | 4    |             |                       |             |                         | ]         |                           |
| 11 111   | <b>'</b>      |      | _           | <i>"</i>              | ."          |                         |           | km./sec.                  |
|  |               |      | B1          | . 000                 | • • • • • • | • • • • • •             |           | +28.2                     |
|  | 43 3.7        |      | - 1         | . 007                 | .005 s      | 652                     | -2.8      | + 6.8*                    |
| o <sup>2</sup> Can. Majoris 59 –23                 | 41 3          | .1   | B5p         | . 000                 |             | ••••                    |           |                           |
| $\delta$ Can, Majoris 7 4 -26                      | 14 2          | .0   | G2p         | .005                  | .010        | 326                     | -2.9      | +34. *                    |
|  | 293.4         | -6.2 | Md          | .334                  |             |                         |           | +52.6                     |
| $\pi$ Puppis 14 -36                                | 55 2          | .7   | K5          | .012                  |             |                         |           | +16.3                     |
| $\beta$ Can. Minoris $22 + 8$                      | 29 3          | .1   | B8          | . 063                 | .020 s      | 163                     | -0.4      |                           |
| $\sigma$ Puppis $26 - 43$                          | 6 3           | .3   | K5          | .192                  |             |                         |           | +87.3                     |
| $  a_2 \text{Geminorum}   = 28 + 32$               | 6 2           |      | A0          | .201                  | .077 s      | 42                      |           | $+ 6.2^{*}$               |
| $a_1$ Geminorum $28 + 32$                          |               |      | A0          | .209                  |             |                         |           | - 1.0*                    |
| a Can. Minoris $34 + 5$                            |               |      |             | 1.242                 | .312 s      | 10                      |           | - 4.3                     |
| $\beta$ Geminorum 39 +28                           |               |      | K0          | .623                  | .101 s      | 32                      |           | + 3.6                     |
| ξ Puppis 45 -24                                    |               |      | G6p         | .007                  |             | 1087                    |           | + 4.2                     |
| • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •              |               |      | -op         |                       |             |                         |           |                           |
| ζ Puppis 8 0 - 39                                  | 43 2          | .3   | Od          | .036                  |             |                         |           |                           |
| $\rho$ Puppis $3 - 24$                             | 1 2           | .9   | F5          | .097                  | .028 s      | 116                     | 0.1       | +46.                      |
| $ \gamma$ Velorum $  6  -47$                       | 3 2           | .2   | Oap         | .000                  |             |                         |           |                           |
| ε Carinae   ε 20 -59                               | 11 1          | .7   | K0          | .032                  |             |                         |           | +11.7                     |
| o Urs. Majoris 22+61                               | 3 3           | .5   | G0          | .166                  | 004 s       | 3260 :                  | -6.5      | +20.3                     |
| $  \epsilon$ Hydrae $41 + 6$                       | 47 3          | .5   | F8          | . 193                 | .015 s      | 217                     | -0.6      | +37.2*                    |
| $\delta$ Velorum 42 - 54                           | 20 2          | .0   | A0          | . 093                 |             |                         |           |                           |
| $\zeta$ Hydrae $50 + 6$                            | 20 3          | .3   | K0          | .101                  | .014 s      | 233                     | -1.0      | +23.0                     |
| ι Urs. Majoris 52 +48                              |               | .1   | A5          | . 500                 | .070 s      | 47                      | 2.3       | + 8.                      |
| $\lambda$ Velorum 9 4 - 43                         | 2 2           | .2   | K5          | .022                  |             |                         |           | 1 10 0                    |
| $\beta$ Carinae $12 - 69$                          |               |      | A0          | .192                  |             | ••••                    | • • • • • | +18.8<br>-16.0            |
| $\iota$ Carinae 12 – 09<br>$\iota$ Carinae 14 – 58 | 1             |      | F0          | . 192                 |             | • • • • •               | ••••      |                           |
| a Lyncis $14 - 36$                                 |               |      | K5          | .023                  | <br>.002 s  |                         |           | $\substack{+13.1\\+38.5}$ |
| $\kappa$ Velorum $19 - 54$                         |               |      | B3          | .017                  |             |                         |           | +38.5<br>+21.9*           |
| a Hydrae $23 - 8$                                  |               |      | K2          | .017                  | <br>.006 s  | · · · · · ·             |           | -4.0                      |
|  |               |      |             |                       | .000 s      | 543<br>58               |           |                           |
| $\theta$ Urs. Majoris 26 +52<br>N Velorum 28 -56   |               |      | гөр<br>К5   | 1.096                 |             |                         |           | $+15.8 \\ -13.9$          |
|  |               |      | -           |                       |             | <br>2960 .              |           |                           |
|  | 1             |      | G0p  <br>F0 | .045<br>.062          | –.001 s     | J⊿UU :                  |           | + 3.1 + 13.2              |
| v  Carinae    45 - 64                              | 00 0          |      |             | .002                  | • • • • • • | ••••                    | ••••      | 713.4                     |
| a Leonis $10 3 + 12$                               | 27 1          |      | B8          | .244                  | .058 s      | 56                      | 0.1       |                           |
| q Carinae 14 -60                                   |               | .4 ] | K5          | . 045                 |             |                         |           | + 9.2                     |
| $  \gamma$ Leonis 14 +20                           | 21 2          | .3 1 | K0          | .347                  | .004 s      | 815                     | -4.7      | -36.                      |
| $\mu$ Urs. Majoris 16+42                           | 0 3           | .2   | K5          | . 082                 | .034 s      | 96                      | 0.9       | <b>-22</b> .              |

|          | Star           | 0 1000 | 0021 .V.   | Decl. 1900 |            | Mag.    | Type  | Ann. Proper<br>Motion | Parallax | Distance in<br>Light Years | Abs. Mag. | Rad. Vel. |
|----------|----------------|--------|------------|------------|------------|---------|-------|-----------------------|----------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|
|          |                |        | 4          |            |            |         | H H   | <b>4</b> 2            | 4        |                            |           | 2         |
|          |                | h      | m          | 0          | '          |         |       | "                     | 11       | 1                          | [         | km./sec.  |
| θ        | Carinae        | 1      | 39         | -63        | 52         | 3.0     | BO    | .063                  |          |                            |           | +16.      |
| η        | Carinae        |        | 41         | -59        | 10         | 1.0-7.4 | Pec   | .000                  |          |                            |           |           |
| ,<br>µ   | Velorum        |        | 42         |            | 54         | 2.8     | G5    | .084                  |          |                            |           | +7.1      |
| v        | Hydrae         |        | 45         |            | 40         | 3.3     | K0    | .214                  | .035 s   | 93                         | 1.0       | - 0.7     |
|          | Urs. Majoris   |        |            | +56        |            | 2.4     | AO    | .089                  | .047 s   | 69                         |           | -10.9*    |
|          | Urs. Majoris   |        |            | +62        |            | 2.0     | G5    | .137                  | .074 s   | 44                         | 5         | - 8.      |
|          | 0121 2.24 join |        | 00         | • •=       |            |         | 00    |                       |          |                            |           | 0.        |
| ψ        | Urs. Majoris   | 11     | 4          | +45        | $^{2}$     | 3.2     | KO    | .067                  | .049 s   | 67                         | 1.6       | - 3.4     |
|          | Leonis         |        | 9          |            | 4          | 2.6     | A3    | .208                  | .078 s   | 42                         |           | -18.      |
|          | Leonis         |        | -          | +15        |            | 3.4     | A0    | .103                  | .019 s   | 172                        |           | + 6.8     |
|          | Centauri       |        | 31         |            | 28         | 3.3     | B9    | .046                  |          |                            |           | +11.      |
| -        | Leonis         |        |            | +15        | 8          | 2.2     | A2    | .507                  | .101 s   | 32                         |           | +1.3      |
| •        | Urs. Majoris   |        | 49         | 1 ·        |            | 2.5     | AO    | .095                  | .004 s   | 815                        |           | -10.0     |
| 1        | OIS. Majolis   |        | <b>1</b> 9 | 7.04       | 10         | 2.0     | 10    | .030                  | .0013    | 010                        | -1.0      | -10.0     |
| δ        | Centauri       | 12     | 3          | -50        | 10         | 2.9     | B3p   | .044                  |          |                            |           |           |
|          | Corvi          | 14     | 5          |            | 4          | 3.2     | K0    | .011                  | .025 s   | 130                        | 0.2       | + 5.2     |
|          | Crucis         |        | -          | -58        |            |         | B3    | .003                  | .0255    |                            |           | · ·       |
|          | Urs. Majoris   |        |            |            |            |         | A2    | .113                  | .045 s   | · · · · · · 72             | 1.7       | +25.      |
|          | -              |        | 10         |            |            | 3.4     | B8    |                       | .040 s   |                            |           |           |
| •        | Corvi          |        | 11         |            |            | 2.8     |       | .159                  | 020      | 100                        | · · · · · | - 7. *    |
|          | Crucis         |        | 21         | -62        |            | 1.0     | B1    | .048                  | .030     | 109                        |           | +19.      |
|          | Corvi          |        |            | -15        |            | 3.1     | A0    | .249                  | .010 s   | 326                        |           | -53.5     |
|          | Crucis         |        | 26         |            |            | 1.5     | M6    | .270                  |          |                            |           | +21.5     |
|          | Corvi          |        | 29         |            |            | 2.8     | G5    | .061                  | .028     | 116                        | 0.0       |           |
|          | Muscae         |        | 31         |            |            | 2.9     | B3    | .038                  |          |                            | ••••      | +13.5     |
| •        | Centauri       |        | 36         |            |            | 2.4     | A0    | .200                  |          |                            |           | - 9.      |
|          | Virginis       |        | 36         | 1          |            | 2.9     | F0    | . 561                 | .073 s   | 45                         | 2.2       |           |
|          | Muscae         |        | 40         |            |            | 3.3     | B3    | .041                  |          |                            |           | +35. *    |
| -        | Crucis         |        | 42         |            | 9          | 1.5     | B1    | .054                  | .008 s   | 408                        | -4.0      |           |
|          | Urs. Majoris   |        |            | +56        |            | 1       | A0p   | .117                  | .042     | 78                         | -0.2      | -11.9*    |
| •••      | Can. Venat.    |        | 51         | +38        |            | 2.8     | A0p   | .233                  | .015 s   | 217                        | -1.3      | + 1.0*    |
| . E      | Virginis       |        | 57         | +11        | 30         | 3.0     | K0    | .270                  | .048 s   | 68                         | 1.4       | -13.6     |
|          |                |        |            |            |            |         |       |                       |          |                            |           |           |
| γ        | Hydrae         | 13     | 13         | -22        | 39         | 3.3     | G5    | .085                  | .017 s   | 192                        | -0.5      | - 5.1     |
|          | Centauri       | · ·    | 15         | -36        | 11         | 2.9     | A2    | .111                  | •••••    |                            |           | + 2.0     |
| 1 5      | Urs. Majoris   |        | <b>20</b>  | +55        | 27         | 2.4     | A2p   | .131                  | .038 s   | 86                         | 0.3       | - 9.6*    |
| a        | Virginis       |        | <b>20</b>  | -10        | 38         | 1.2     | B2    | .051                  | .009 s   | 362                        | -4.0      | + 1.6*    |
|          | Virginis       |        | 30         | - 0        | 5          | 3.4     | A2    | .285                  | .038     | 86                         | 1.3       |           |
| e        | Centauri       |        | 34         | -52        | 57         | 2.6     | B1    | . 091                 |          |                            |           | + 6.      |
| η        | Urs. Majoris   |        | 44         | +49        | <b>4</b> 9 | 1.9     | B3    | .116                  | 004 s    | 3260 :                     | -8.1      | - 6.      |
| μ        | Centauri       |        | 44         | -41        | 59         | 3.3     | B2p   | . 030                 |          |                            |           | +12.6     |
| <u> </u> |                |        |            |            |            |         | · · · |                       |          |                            |           |           |

| Star                                | ч<br>R.A. 1900<br>Decl. 1900 |      |              | -   |            | Ann. Proper<br>Motion | llax         | Distance in<br>Light Years | Mag.                                  | Vel. |                 |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|------|--------------|-----|------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|------|-----------------|
|                                     |                              | R.A. | Decl.        |     | Mag.       | Type                  | Ann.<br>Moti | Parallax                   | Dista<br>Light                        | Abs. | Rad.            |
|                                     | h                            |      | 0            | 1   |            | 1                     |              | "                          |                                       | 1    | km./sec.        |
| ζ Centaur                           | i  13                        | 3 49 | 46           |     | 3.1        | B2p                   | .079         |                            |                                       |      |                 |
| η Boötis                            |                              | 50   | +18          | - 1 | 2.8        | G0                    | .370         | .098 s                     | 33                                    | -    | - 0.2*          |
| $\beta$ Centau                      | ri                           | 57   | -59          | 53  | 0.9        | B1                    | .039         | . 036                      | 91                                    | -1.3 | +12.0*          |
| $\pi$ Hydrae                        | 14                           | L 1  | -26          | 12  | 3.5        | KO                    | .165         |                            |                                       |      | +27.6           |
| $\theta$ Centaur                    | i                            | 1    | -35          | 53  | 2.3        | K0                    | .748         |                            |                                       |      | + 1.8           |
| a <b>Boötis</b>                     |                              | 11   | +19          | 42  | 0.2        | K0                    | 2.287        | .080 s                     | 41                                    | -0.3 | -5.0            |
| γ Boötis                            |                              | 28   | +38          | 45  | 3.0        | F0                    | .182         | .058 s                     | 56                                    | 1.8  | -35.            |
| η Centaur                           |                              | 29   | -41          | 43  | 2.6        | B3p                   | . 052        |                            |                                       | ]    | 0.              |
| lla Centau                          | ri                           | 33   | -60          |     | 0.3        | G0                    | 3.682        | .758                       | 4                                     | 4.7  |                 |
| a Circini                           |                              | 34   | -64          |     | 3.4        | F0                    | .312         |                            | • • • • •                             |      | +7.3            |
| a Lupi                              |                              | 35   | -46          |     | 2.9        | B2                    | . 036        |                            |                                       |      | + 8. *          |
| € Boötis                            |                              | 41   | +27          |     | 2.7        | K0                    | .045         | .016 s                     | 204                                   | -1.3 |                 |
| a <sup>2</sup> Librae               |                              | 45   | -15          | - 1 | 2.9        | K2                    | .129         |                            |                                       |      | -17. *          |
| $\beta$ Urs. Min                    | noris                        | 51   | +74          | - 1 | 2.2        | K5                    | .028         | .011 s                     | 296                                   | -2.6 |                 |
| $\beta$ Lupi                        |                              |      |              | 44  | 2.8        | B2p                   | .066         | • • • • • •                | ••••                                  |      | 0. *            |
| $\kappa$ Centaur<br>$\sigma$ Librae | 1                            | 53   | $-41 \\ -24$ |     | 3.4<br>3.4 | B3<br>M6              | .037         | .029 s                     | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 0.7  | +10. *<br>- 4.2 |
| o Librae                            |                              | 00   | -24          | 00  | 0.4        | MIO                   | .094         | .029 5                     | 112                                   | 0.7  | - 4.2           |
| ζ Lupi                              | 18                           | 55   | -51          | 43  | 3.5        | K0                    | .132         |                            |                                       |      | - 9.2           |
| $\gamma T$ Australi                 | s                            | 10   | -68          | 19  | 3.1        | A0                    | .064         |                            |                                       |      |                 |
| $\beta$ Librae                      |                              | 12   | - 9          | 1   | 2.7        | B8                    | .108         |                            |                                       |      | -38. *          |
| δ Lupi                              |                              | 15   | -40          | 17  | 3.4        | B2                    | . 032        |                            |                                       |      |                 |
| $\gamma$ Urs. Mi                    |                              | 21   | +72          | 11  | 3.1        | A2                    | .017         |                            |                                       |      | - 8.            |
| ι Draconi                           | s                            | 23   | +59          | 19  | 3.5        | K0                    | .010         | .034 s                     | 96                                    | 1.2  | -10.2           |
| γ Lupi                              |                              | 28   | -40          | 50  | 3.0        | B3                    | .042         |                            |                                       |      |                 |
| a Cor. Bo                           |                              |      | +27          | 3   | 2.3        | A0                    | .160         | .053 s                     | 62                                    |      | + 0.4*          |
| a Serpenti                          |                              |      | + 6          | 44  | 2.8        | K0                    | .142         | .046 s                     | 71                                    | 1.1  | + 3.3           |
| $\beta T$ Austral                   | 15                           | 46   | -63          | 7   | 3.0        | F0                    | .440         |                            | ••••                                  |      | •••••           |
| $\pi$ Scorpii                       |                              | 53   | $-25 \\ -22$ | 4   | 3.0        | B2p<br>B0             | .042         | •••••                      | ••••                                  |      |                 |
| δ Scorpii                           |                              | 54   | - 44         | 20  | 2.5        | ы                     | .042         |                            | ••••                                  | •••• |                 |
| β Scorpii                           | 16                           | 30   | -19          | 32  | 2.8        | B1                    | .041         |                            |                                       |      | - 9.5*          |
| δ Ophiuch                           | i                            | 9    | - 3          | 26  | 3.0        | K8                    | .159         | .040 s                     | 82                                    | 1.0  | -19.0           |
| e Ophiuch                           | i                            | 13   | - 4          | 27  | 3.3        | K0                    | .088         | .046 s                     | 71                                    | 1.6  | - 9.2           |
| σ Scorpii                           |                              | 15   | -25          | 21  | 3.1        | B1                    | . 033        |                            |                                       |      | + 2.0*          |
| η Draconi                           | 5                            | 23   | +61          | 44  | 2.9        | G5                    | .062         | .042 s                     | 78                                    | 1.0  | -13.9           |
| a Scorpii                           |                              | 23   | -26          |     | 1.2        | M2p                   | . 032        | .026 s                     | 126                                   | -1.7 |                 |
| $\beta$ Herculis                    |                              | 26   | +21          | 42  | 2.8        | K0                    | .104         | .030 s                     | 109                                   | 0.2  | ~               |
| $\tau$ Scorpii                      |                              | 30   | -28          | 1   | 2.9        | B0                    | .042         |                            |                                       |      | + 1.5           |

| $ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$  |                     |           |            |                                       | ,   |       |        |             |          |                 |
|--|---------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|----------|-----------------|
| $ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$  |                     | 0         | 8          |                                       |     | iper  |        | in<br>ars   | 8.       |                 |
| $ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$  | Stor                | 6         | 19(        |                                       |     | L L L | ax     | Ye          | Ň        | Vel             |
| $ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$  | Star                |           | -          | 60                                    | e l | ti:   | all    | htar        | ŝ        |                 |
| $ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$  |                     | <b>V.</b> | ) e        | <b>Ma</b>                             | 5   | Per l | ar     | i:<br>[]    | Ab       | Sac             |
| $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $  |                     | !         |            | <u> </u>                              |     |       |        |             | <u> </u> | <u> </u>        |
| $ \begin{array}{                                    $  | C 0-1: 1:           |           | l ·        | 0.7                                   | DO  | 1     |        |             |          |                 |
| a T Australis       38       -68       51       1.9       K2       .034  |                     |           | 1          |                                       |     |       |        |             |          |                 |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   |                     |           | 1.         |                                       |     |       |        |             |          |                 |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $   |                     |           |            |                                       |     |       |        |             |          |                 |
| $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $  |                     |           | 1          |                                       |     | 1 1   |        |             |          | - 2.0           |
| $\kappa$ Ophiuchi53+ 9323.4K0.296.208 s1160.6-55.3 $  \eta$ Ophiuchi175-15362.6A0.094 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1 1</td> <td>••••</td> <td>· · • • · ·</td> <td></td> <td></td>  |                     |           |            |                                       |     | 1 1   | ••••   | · · • • · · |          |                 |
| $ \begin{array}{                                    $  |                     |           |            | 1                                     |     |       |        |             |          |                 |
| $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $  | K Ophiuchi          | 53        | +9 32      | 3.4                                   | K0  | .296  | .208 s | 116         | 0.6      | -55.3           |
| $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $  | lln Ophiuchi        | 17 8      | -15 36     | 2.6                                   | AO  | . 094 |        |             |          | - 1.1           |
| $\varsigma$ Draconis8 +65 503.2B5.023.019 s172 $-0.4$ $-14.6$ $  a$ Herculis10 +14 303.1-3.9 M7.030 $002 s$ $3260 : -6.9$ $-32.4$ $\delta$ Herculis11 +24 57 $3.2$ A2.164.029 s $112$ $0.5 -42.$ $\pi$ Herculis12 +36 55 $3.4$ K2.021.019 s $172$ $-0.2$ $-25.1$ $\theta$ Ophiuchi16 -24 54 $3.4$ B3.030 $-0.9$ $\beta$ Arae17 -55 26 $2.8$ K2.035 $-1.0$ $v$ Scorpii24 -37 13 $2.8$ B3.040 $-1.0$ $v$ Scorpii24 -49 48 $3.0$ B3p.085 $-1.0$ $\lambda$ Scorpii $27 -37$ $2$ $1.7$ $B2$ .040 $-1.0$ $\beta$ Draconis $28 +52$ $23$ $3.0$ $G0$ $012$ .004 s $815$ $-4.0$ $\beta$ Ophiuchi $30 +12$ $38$ $2.1$ $A5$ .264.049 s $67$ $0.5$ $\kappa$ Scorpii $36 -38$ $58$ $2.5$ $B2$ .032 $-27.8$ $  \mu$ Herculis $43 -37$ $1$ $2.2$ $65$ $817$ $.111$ s $29$ $3.7$ $-15.7$ $G$ Scorpii $43 -37$ $1$ $2.2$ $662$ $$ $$ $-27.8$ $  \mu$ Herculis $43 -37$ $1$ $2.2$ $662$ $$ $$ $-27.0$ $\gamma$ Sagittarii $59$ <td></td> <td>1</td> <td><math> -43 \ 6</math></td> <td>3.4</td> <td>F2</td> <td>.291</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-28.</td>  |                     | 1         | $ -43 \ 6$ | 3.4                                   | F2  | .291  |        |             |          | -28.            |
| $ \begin{array}{                                    $  |                     | 1 8       | +65 50     | 3.2                                   | B5  | .023  |        |             |          | -14.6           |
| $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $  | 5                   |           |            |                                       | M7  |       |        |             |          |                 |
| $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   |                     |           | 1 .        |                                       |     |       |        | 1.1         |          |                 |
| $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   |                     |           |            |                                       |     | 1 1   |        |             |          |                 |
| $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   |                     |           | 1          |                                       |     | 1 1   |        |             |          |                 |
| $\upsilon$ Scorpii $24$ $-37$ $13$ $2.8$ $B3$ $0.40$ $\dots$ $\dots$ $\dots$ $\dots$ $a$ Arae $24$ $-49$ $48$ $3.0$ $B3p$ $0.85$ $\dots$ $\dots$ $\dots$ $\dots$ $\dots$ $\lambda$ Scorpii $27$ $-37$ $2$ $1.7$ $B2$ $0.40$ $\dots$ <  | -                   |           | 1          |                                       | 1   | 1 1   |        |             |          |                 |
| a Arae $24 - 49$ $48$ $3.0$ $B3p$ $0.85$ $0.011$ $0.011$ $0.011$ $\beta$ Draconis $28 + 52$ $23$ $3.0$ $C0$ $0.012$ $0.04s$ $815$ $-4.0$ $-19.7$ $\theta$ Scorpii $30 - 42$ $56$ $2.0$ $F0$ $0.010$ $0.04s$ $815$ $-4.0$ $-19.7$ $\theta$ Scorpii $30 - 42$ $56$ $2.0$ $F0$ $0.010$ $0.04s$ $815$ $-4.0$ $-19.7$ $\theta$ Scorpii $30 + 12$ $38$ $2.1$ $A5$ $264$ $0.49s$ $67$ $0.5$ $\dots$ $\kappa$ Scorpii $36 - 38$ $58$ $2.5$ $B2$ $0.32$ $\dots$ $\dots$ $-11.5$ $\kappa$ Scorpii $30 + 12$ $38$ $2.1$ $A5$ $.264$ $.049s$ $67$ $0.5$ $\dots$ $s$ Scorpii $41 - 40$ $5$ $3.1$ $F5p$ $.000$ $\dots$ $\dots$ $-27.8$ $  \mu$ Herculis $43 + 27$ $47$ $3.5$ $G5$ $.817$ $.111s$ $29$ $3.7$ $-15.7$ $G$ Scorpii $43 - 37$ $1$ $3.2$ $K2$ $.062$ $\dots$ $\dots$ $+24.7$ $\nu$ Ophiuchi $54 - 9$ $46$ $3.5$ $K0$ $.118$ $.026s$ $126$ $0.6$ $+12.6$ $\gamma$ Sagittarii $18$ $11 - 36$ $48$ $3.2$ $M6$ $.223$ $\dots$ $\dots$ $-27.0$ $\gamma$ Sagittarii $18$ $11 - 36$ $48$ $3.2$ $M6$ $.223$ $\dots$ $\dots$ $-20.2$ $\eta$ Sagitt   | •                   |           |            |                                       |     |       |        |             |          | - 1.0           |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  | •                   |           |            |                                       |     |       |        |             | ••••     | ••••            |
| $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  |                     |           |            |                                       | 1 1 | 1 1   |        |             |          |                 |
| $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   | •                   |           |            |                                       |     |       |        |             |          |                 |
| a Ophiuchi<br>$\kappa$ Scorpii30<br>$+12$ 382.1<br>$2.5$ A5<br>$B2$ .264<br>$0.32$ .049 s<br>$0.67$ 67<br>   | •                   | 1         | 1 .        |                                       |     | 1 1   |        |             |          |                 |
| $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   | •                   |           |            |                                       |     | 1 (   |        |             |          | -               |
| $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  |                     |           | 1.         | 1                                     | -   | 1 1   |        | 67          | 0.5      | · · · · · · · · |
| $\iota^1$ Scorpii41 $-40$ 5 $3.1$ $F5p$ $.000$ $$ $$ $-27.8$ $  \mu$ Herculis43 $+27$ 47 $3.5$ $G5$ $.817$ $.111$ $29$ $3.7$ $-15.7$ $\sigma$ Scorpii43 $-37$ $1$ $3.2$ $K2$ $.062$ $$ $$ $+24.7$ $\nu$ Ophiuchi $54$ $-9$ $46$ $3.5$ $K0$ $.118$ $.026$ $s$ $126$ $0.6$ $+12.6$ $\gamma$ Draconis $54$ $+51$ $30$ $2.4$ $K5$ $.026$ $.017$ $s$ $192$ $-1.4$ $-27.0$ $\gamma$ Sagittarii $59$ $-30$ $26$ $3.1$ $K0$ $.206$ $$ $$ $-20.2$ $\eta$ Sagittarii $18$ $11$ $-36$ $48$ $3.2$ $M6$ $.223$ $$ $$ $-20.2$ $\eta$ Sagittarii $15$ $-29$ $52$ $2.8$ $K0$ $.042$ $$ $$ $-20.2$ $\eta$ Serpentis $16$ $-2$ $55$ $3.4$ $K0$ $.898$ $.065$ $s$ $20$ $2.5$ $+9.5$ $\epsilon$ Sagittarii $18$ $-34$ $26$ $2.0$ $A0$ $.139$ $$ $$ $$ $-43.2$ $  \alpha$ Lyrae $34$ $+38$ < $41$ $0.1$ $A0$ $.348$ $.124$ $s$ $26$ $0.6$ $-13.8$ $\phi$ Sagittarii $39$ $-27$ $6$ $3.3$ $B8$ $.053$ $$ $$ $+26.$ $*$ <   | •                   |           |            |                                       |     | 1     |        | ••••        |          |                 |
| $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  |                     |           | 1.         | 1                                     | 1   | 1     |        | 136         | -0.2     |                 |
| $\eta$ $\alpha$ | •                   |           | 1          | i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i |     | 1 1   |        | ••••        |          |                 |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $   |                     |           |            | 1                                     | 1   |       |        | 29          |          |                 |
| $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   |                     |           |            |                                       |     |       |        |             |          | -               |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  |                     |           |            |                                       |     | 1 1   |        |             |          | •               |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  |                     |           | 1.         |                                       |     | 1 1   | .017 s | 192         | -1.4     |                 |
| $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   | $\gamma$ Sagittarii | 59        | $ -30\ 26$ | 3.1                                   | K0  | .206  |        | · · · · ·   |          | +22. *          |
| $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $  | η Sagittarii        | 18 11     | -36 48     | 3.2                                   | M6  | .223  |        |             |          | 0.0             |
| $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $  |                     | 18        | $ -29\ 52$ | 2.8                                   | K0  | .042  |        |             |          | -20.2           |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $   |                     | 1         | -255       | 3.4                                   | K0  | .898  |        |             | 2.5      |                 |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $   |                     |           |            |                                       |     | 1 1   |        |             |          |                 |
| $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $  | -                   |           |            | 1                                     |     | 1 1   |        |             |          |                 |
|  |                     |           |            | 1                                     | 1   | 1 1   |        |             |          |                 |
| $\ \beta \text{ Lyrae}$ 46 +33 15 3.4-4.1 B2p .011014 s 3260 : -6.6  |                     | 1         |            |                                       |     |       |        |             |          |                 |
|  | , 0                 |           |            |                                       |     | 4     |        |             |          | *               |
| • Oagnann 101 #0 #0( 2.1 100 • .001 ·  |                     |           |            |                                       |     | 1 1   |        |             |          | _ 1             |
|  |                     |           | . 20 20    |                                       | 100 |       |        |             |          | <u> </u>        |

|     |              | 1    |     |            |            |          |            | 1        |                       |                |     | 1                          |      |  |     |
|-----|--------------|------|-----|------------|------------|----------|------------|----------|-----------------------|----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|--|-----|
|     |              | 0    |     | 0          |            |          |            |          | Ann. Proper<br>Motion |                |     | Distance in<br>Light Years | Mag. |  |     |
|     | C            | 1900 |     | Decl. 1900 |            |          |            |          | Drc                   | ax             |     | Ye                         | ΪŰ   | Vel.   |     |
|     | Star         |      |     | 5          |            |          | <u>sio</u> | e d      | it.                   | Parallax       |     | ht                         | Abs. |  |     |
|     |              | R.A. |     | Ď          |            |          | Mag.       | Type     | An An                 | Par            |     | Lig                        | Al   | Rad.   |     |
|     |              | h i  | nl  | 0          | 1          | í<br>í   |            | 1        |                       | · //           |     | l                          | 1    | km./:  | sec |
| γ   | Lyrae        | 18 5 | 1   | +32        | 33         | 3        | 3          | A0       | .010                  |                |     |                            |      | -20  | . * |
|     | Sagittarii   | 1    | - 1 | 30         | 1          | 2        |            | A2       | .026                  |                | •   |                            |      | +22.   |     |
| 115 |              |      |     |            |            |          |            |          |                       |                |     |                            |      |  |     |
| au  | Sagittarii   | 19   | 1   | -27        | <b>4</b> 9 | 3        | 4          | K0       | .265                  |                |     | • <b>• •</b> • • •         |      | +42.   |     |
|     | Aquilae      |      | 1 - | +13        | 43         | 3        | 0          | A0       | .103                  | .040           |     | 82                         |      | -38.   |     |
|     | Sagittarii   |      | _   | -21        |            | 3        | -          | F2       | .041                  | .016           |     | 204                        |      | -10.   |     |
|     | Draconis     |      |     | +67        |            | 3        |            | K0       | .135                  | .038           |     | 86                         |      | +25.   |     |
|     | Aquilae      |      |     | + 2        |            | 3.       |            | F0       | .267                  | . 057          |     | 57                         |      | -32.   |     |
|     | Cygni        |      |     | +27        |            | 3.       |            | K0p      | .010                  | .003           |     | 1087                       |      | -23.   |     |
|     | Aquilae      |      |     | +10        |            | 2.       |            | K2       | .018                  | . 018          |     | $\frac{181}{86}$           |      | $\begin{vmatrix} - & 2 \\ -37 \end{vmatrix}$ |     |
|     | Cygni        | -    | - 1 | +44<br>+ 8 |            | 3.<br>0. |            | A0<br>A5 | .067<br>.659          | .038<br>.204   |     | $\frac{80}{16}$            |      | -37.   |     |
| a   | Aquilae      | 4    | - 0 | + 0        | 30         | 0.       | 9          | 710      | .009                  | .204           | 5   | 10                         | 4.4  | -00.   |     |
| A   | Aquilae      | 20   | 6 - | - 1        | 7          | 3        | 4          | A0       | . 035                 | .015           | s   | 217                        | 0.7  | -29.   | 2*  |
|     | Capricorni   |      |     | -15        | 6          | 3        |            | G0p      | .030                  | .005           |     | 652                        |      | -18.   |     |
|     | Pavonis      |      | -   | -57        | 3          | 2        |            | B3       | .090                  |                |     |                            |      | + 2.   |     |
|     | Cygni        | 1    |     | +39        | 56         | 2        |            | F8p      | .006                  | 002            | s   | 3260 :                     | -7.7 | - 5.   | 6   |
| •   | Indi         | 3    | 1 - | -47        | 38         | 3.       | 2          | кo       | .072                  |                |     |                            |      | - 0.   | 8   |
| a   | Cygni        | 3    | 8 - | +44        | 55         | 1.       | 3          | A2p      | . 004                 | . 005          |     | 652                        | -5.2 | - 4.   |     |
|     | Cygni        | 4    | 2 - | +33        | 36         | <b>2</b> | 6          | K0       | .485                  | . 041          | s   | 80                         | 0.7  | -10.   | *   |
| ۲   | Cygni        | 21   | 9 - | +29        | 49         | 3        | 4          | K0       | .061                  | .024           | s   | 136                        | 0.3  | +17.   | *   |
|     | Cephei       |      | - 1 | +62        | 10         | 2        |            | A5       | .163                  | .083           |     | 39                         |      | -30.   |     |
|     | Aquarii      |      |     | - 6        | 1          | 3        |            | G0       | .020                  |                |     |                            | -6.9 |  |     |
| •   | Cephei       |      | 7 - | +70        | 7          | 3.       |            | B1       | .013                  | . 007          | s   | 466                        |      | -14  |     |
| έ   | Pegasi       | 3    | 9-  | + 9        | 25         | <b>2</b> | <b>5</b>   | K0       | .028                  | . 002          | s   | 1630                       | -5.9 | + 5.   | 3   |
| δ   | Capricorni   | 4    | 2-  | -16        | 35         | 3.       | 0          | A5       | .395                  | .114           | s   | 29                         | 3.3  |  | *   |
| γ   | Gruis        | 4    | 8 - | -37        | 50         | 3        | <b>2</b>   | A0       | .108                  |                | • • | • • • • •                  | •••• | - 3.   |     |
| a   | Aquarii      | 22   | 1   | - 0        | 48         | 3.       | 2          | G0       | . 009                 | . 0 <b>0</b> 9 | s   | 362                        | -2.0 | + 7.   | 1   |
|     | Gruis        |      | 2 - | ~47        | 27         | 2        | <b>2</b>   | B5       | .200                  |                |     |                            |      |  |     |
| a   | Tucanae      | 1    | 2   | -60        | 45         | 2        | 9          | K2       | . 085                 |                |     |                            |      | +41.   |     |
| β   | Gruis        | 3    |     | -47        |            | 2        | <b>2</b>   | M6       | .122                  |                |     |                            |      | + 1.   |     |
| η   | Pegasi       | 3    | 8 - | +29        | 42         | 3        | 1          | G0       | . 039                 |                |     | 3260:                      |      | + 4.   |     |
| a   | P. Australis | -    | - 1 | -30        | 9          | 1        |            | A3       | .367                  | .137           |     | 24                         |      | + 6.   |     |
|     | Pegasi       | -    | 1   | +27        | 1          | 2        |            | M3       | .235                  | .016           |     | 204                        |      | + 8.   |     |
| a   | Pegasi       | 5    | 9 - | +14        | 40         | <b>2</b> | 6          | A0       | .077                  | . 038          | s   | 86                         | 0.5  | + 4.   | *   |
| ~   | Cephei       | 3    | 5 - | +77        | .4         | 3        | 4          | K1       | .167                  | .069           | s   | 47                         | 2.6  | -41.   | . 6 |
|     | 1 <b>1</b> 1 | 23   | - 1 | ÷          |            |          |            | 1        |                       | 1              |     |                            |      | 1  |     |

### ASTRONOMICAL CONSTANTS

Solar Parallax, 8".80 Mass of the sun,  $1.983 \times 10^{33}$  grams = 332000 times the mass of the earth Temperature of the sun's surface, 5740° C. Solar Constant, 1.925 calories per sq. cm. per min. Obliquity of the ecliptic,  $23^{\circ} 27' 8''.26 - 0.4684 (t - 1900)$ Mean Distance Earth to Sun, 149,504,201 km. = 92,897,416 statute miles Mean Distance Earth to Moon, 384,403 km, =238,857 statute miles Equatorial Horizontal Parallax of Moon, 57' 2".70 Gaussian constant of gravitation,  $\kappa = .017202099$ Newtonian constant of gravitation,  $\kappa = 6.658 \times 10^{-8}$  c.g.s. Acceleration in one second due to gravity, g = 9.8060 meters  $-.0260 \cos 2\phi - \frac{2h}{Rg}g$ Reduction from geographic latitude  $\phi$  to geocentric latitude  $\phi'$ .  $\phi' - \phi = -11' \ 35''.66 \ \sin 2\phi + 1''.17 \ \sin 4\phi.$ Dimensions of the earth: Equatorial radius. a = 6378.388 km. = 3963.34 statute miles Polar radius. b = 6356.909 km = 3949.99 statute milesMass of the earth,  $5.974 \times 10^{27}$  grams Density of the earth, 5.515 grams per cubic cm. Velocity of light, 299,796 km. or 186,285 miles per sec. Length of the year: (t - 1900)Length of the day: Length of the month: Synodical..... $29^{d}.530588 = 29^{d}12^{h}44^{m}2^{s}.8$ 

|  | GE        |
|--|-----------|
| Abbreviations and Symbols                  | 4         |
| Algol, minima of                           | 51        |
| Andromedes (meteors)                       | 54        |
| Anniversaries for 1929                     | 3         |
| Astronomical Constants                     | 71        |
| Calendar for 1929cover, page               | <b>2</b>  |
| Distance of Stars                          | 61        |
| Double Stars                               | 57        |
| Eclipses in 1929                           | <b>27</b> |
| Ephemeris of the Sun                       | 6         |
| Festivals and Anniversaries for 1929       | 3         |
| Greek Alphabet                             | 4         |
| Jupiter's Satellites, configurations of    | 51        |
| Jupiter's Satellites, Phenomena of         | 52        |
| Leonids (meteors)                          | 54        |
| Meteors and Shooting Stars                 | <b>54</b> |
| Moon, Phases of the                        | 51        |
| Moon, Occultations of Stars by             | 8         |
| Moon, Eclipses of                          | <b>27</b> |
| Occultation of Stars by the Moon           | 8         |
| Perseids (meteors)                         | 54        |
| Phenomena (conjunctions, etc.)             | 51        |
| Planets for the Year                       | <b>22</b> |
| Preface                                    | 3         |
| Satellites of Jupiter, Configurations of   | 51        |
| Satellites of Jupiter, Phenomena of        | 52        |
| Satellites of the Solar System             | 56        |
| Sky for the Month                          | 50        |
| Solar System, Elements of                  | 55        |
| Solar System, Satellites of                | 56        |
| Stars, information regarding the brightest | 63        |
| Stars, the Distance of the                 | 61        |
| Stars, Double                              | 57        |
| Stars, Variable                            | 59        |
| Sun, Ephemeris of the                      | 6         |
| Sun, Eclipses of                           | <b>27</b> |
| Sunrise and Sunset, Explanation of Tables  | 8         |
| Sunrise and Sunset, Tables of              | 9         |
| Time, Explanation of Solar and Sidereal    | 5         |
| Variable Stars                             | 59        |

### INDEX



PATH OF MARS AMONG THE STARS FROM JUNE 7, 1930 TO JANUARY 75, 1931. Fig. 3.

### THE ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY OF CANADA

The objects of the Society, incorporated in 1890, are:

- (a) "To study Astronomy, Astrophysics and such cognate subjects as shall be approved of by the Society and as shall, in its opinion, tend to the better consideration and elucidation of Astronomical and Astrophysical problems; and to diffuse theoretical and practical knowledge with respect to such subjects.
- (b) To publish from time to time the results of the work of the Society; and,
- (c) To acquire and maintain a Library, and such apparatus and real and personal property as may be necessary and convenient for the carrying into effect of the objects of the Society."

For many years the Toronto organization existed alone, but now the Society is national in extent, having active Centres in Montreal, P.Q.; Ottawa, Ont.; Toronto, Ont.; London, Ont.; Winnipeg, Man.; and Victoria, B.C. Among its 800 members are a number of the leading astronomers and scientists of the world, many amateurs, and in addition, many laymen who are interested in the culture of the science.

Membership in the Society is open to anyone interested in Astronomy. The annual dues are \$2.00; life membership \$25.00 (no further dues). The annual fee includes subscription to the publications.

The Society publishes a monthly JOURNAL containing about 500 pages of interesting articles, and the yearly HANDBOOK of 72 pages containing valuable information for the amateur observer. Single copies of the JOURNAL or HANDBOOK are 25 cents.

The Library and the Offices of the Society are at 198 College St., Toronto, Ont. Applications for membership, or for further information should be addressed to:

General Secretary-Dr. Lachlan Gilchrist, 198 College St., Toronto, Ont. Montreal Secretary-Dr. A. V. Douglas, Physics Building, McGill

University, Montreal, P.Q.

Ottawa Secretary-Miss M. S. Burland, Dominion Observatory, Ottawa, Ont.

Toronto Secretary—E. J. A. Kennedy, Esq., 198 College St., Toronto, Ont.

Lordon Secretary—Dr. H. S. Wismer, 253 Queen's Ave., London, Ont. Winnipeg Secretary—Mrs. J. Norris, 569 Sherburn St., Winnipeg, Man. Victoria Secretary—Prof. W. Gage, Victoria College, Victoria, B.C.